

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date  
31 October 2019 (31.10.2019)



(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2019/207505 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07K 14/605 (2006.01) A61K 38/26 (2006.01)  
C07K 14/575 (2006.01) A61K 47/26 (2006.01)  
C07K 19/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB2019/053384

(22) International Filing Date:

24 April 2019 (24.04.2019)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

62/662,313 25 April 2018 (25.04.2018) US  
PCT/US2018/029284  
25 April 2018 (25.04.2018) US

(71) Applicant: **JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV**  
[BE/BE]; Turnhoutseweg 30, B-2340 Beerse (BE).

(72) Inventor; and

(71) Applicant (for US only): **ZHANG, Yue-Mei** [US/US]; 65  
Ivy Road, Wellesley, MA 02482 (US).

(72) Inventors: **CAMACHO, Raul**; 1400 McKean Road,  
Spring House, PA 19477 (US). **CASE, Martin A.**; 3210  
Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121 (US). **CHI, Ellen**;  
3210 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA 92121 (US). **EDAV-**  
**ETTAL, Suzanne**; 3210 Merryfield Row, San Diego, CA  
92121 (US). **EDWARDS, Wilson**; 3210 Merryfield Row,  
San Diego, CA 92121 (US). **NORQUAY, Lisa**; 1400 McK-  
ean Road, Spring House, PA 19477 (US). **WALL, Mark**  
**J.**; 1400 McKean Road, Spring House, PA 19477 (US).  
**ZHANG, Rui**; 1400 McKean Road, Spring House, PA  
19477 (US). **ZHENG, Songmao**; 1400 McKean Road,  
Spring House, PA 19477 (US).

(74) Agent: **SHIRTZ, Joseph F.** et al.; Johnson & Johnson, One  
Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,  
AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ,  
CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO,  
DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN,  
HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP,  
KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME,  
MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ,  
OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA,  
SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN,  
TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every

kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH,  
GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ,  
UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ,  
TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,  
EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV,  
MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM,  
TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,  
KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a  
patent (Rule 4.17(ii))
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the  
earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))
- in black and white; the international application as filed  
contained color or greyscale and is available for download  
from PATENTSCOPE

(54) Title: GLUCAGON LIKE PEPTIDE 1 (GLP-1) FUSION PEPTIDE COUPLED CYCLIC PEPTIDE TYROSINE TYROSINE  
CONJUGATES AND USES THEREOF

(57) Abstract: The present invention comprises conjugates comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a  
cyclic PYY peptide. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions and methods for use thereof. The novel conjugates are  
useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases and disorders disclosed herein.



WO 2019/207505 A1

GLUCAGON LIKE PEPTIDE 1 (GLP-1) FUSION PEPTIDE COUPLED CYCLIC  
PEPTIDE TYROSINE TYROSINE CONJUGATES AND USES THEREOF

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

5 [0001] This application claims priority to PCT Application No. PCT/US2018/029284, filed April 25, 2018, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/662,313, filed April 25, 2018. Each disclosure is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

10 [0002] The present invention is directed generally to novel glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled cyclic peptide tyrosine tyrosine (PYY) conjugates, which are modulators of the neuropeptide Y2 receptor and the GLP-1 receptor. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions and methods for use thereof. The novel  
15 GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY conjugates are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases and disorders, such as obesity, type 2 diabetes, the metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, and dyslipidemia, among others.

REFERENCE TO SEQUENCE LISTING SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY

[0003] This application contains a sequence listing, which is submitted electronically  
20 via EFS-Web as an ASCII formatted sequence listing with a file name "PRD3465 Sequence Listing" and a creation date of April 2, 2019 and having a size of 409kb. The sequence listing submitted via EFS-Web is part of the specification and is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. In the event of any inconsistency with regard to the structures for SEQ ID NOs:225-262 between the information described herein and the  
25 Sequence Listing submitted electronically via EFS-Web with a file name "PRD3465 Sequence Listing," the information herein will prevail.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0004] Neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptors are activated by a closely related group of  
30 peptide agonists termed "NPY family" which have differing affinities for each receptor sub-type. NPY, peptide tyrosine-tyrosine (PYY) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP), all 36

amino acids in length, are agonists for the NPY family of receptors. NPY is a neurotransmitter, synthesized, co-stored and released with norepinephrine and epinephrine. NPY is one of the most abundant and widely distributed peptides in the central nervous system (CNS) of humans and rodents and is expressed in areas of the brain related to feeding and stress. In the peripheral nervous system, NPY-containing neurons are predominantly sympathetic. PYY is predominantly synthesized and released by intestinal endocrine cells. Cleavage of NPY and PYY by the endothelial serine-protease, di-peptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV), generates NPY<sub>3-36</sub> and PYY<sub>3-36</sub> which are selective ligands for Y2 and Y5 sub-types of the NPY receptor family. PP is mainly found in pancreatic islet cells distinct from those storing insulin, glucagon or somatostatin.

[0005] Five distinct NPY receptors have been identified to date, four of which are understood as relevant to human physiology. The receptors Y1, Y2 and Y5 preferentially bind NPY and PYY, whereas the Y4 receptor preferentially binds PP. The Y2 and Y5 receptors are also potently activated by NPY<sub>3-36</sub> and PYY<sub>3-36</sub>. In general, the NPY family of ligands possesses variable selectivity for each of the NPY receptor isoforms, with PYY<sub>3-36</sub> previously reported to have modest-to-robust selectivity for the Y2 isoform. Each of these receptors is coupled to inhibition of adenylate cyclase via pertussis-toxin sensitive G $\alpha$ i.

[0006] PYY is secreted from endocrine L-cells in response to food, and in particular following fat ingestion. PYY<sub>1-36</sub> predominates in the fasting state, with PYY<sub>3-36</sub> being the major form found post-prandially in humans, with plasma concentrations negatively correlated with the number of calories consumed. PYY<sub>3-36</sub> has been demonstrated to reduce food intake in humans, monkeys, rats, rabbits, and mice (Batterham et al., Nature 418(6898):650-4 (2002); Batterham et al., N Engl J Med 349(10):941-8 (2003); Challis et al., Biochem Biophys Res Commun 311(4):915-9 (2003)). The anorexigenic effects of PYY<sub>3-36</sub> are believed to be Y2-mediated, based on preferential binding at this receptor and loss of feeding efficacy in Y2-deficient mice (Batterham et al., Nature 418(6898):650-4 (2002)). Intra-arcuate injection of PYY<sub>3-36</sub> reduces food intake in rats and mice (Batterham et al., Nature 418(6898):650-4 (2002)), suggesting that engagement of hypothalamic Y2 receptors may mediate these effects. Acute effects on feeding have also

been shown to translate to dose-dependent effects on body-weight in ob/ob mice, DIO mice and Zucker fa/fa mice (Pittner et al., Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 28(8):963-71(2004)). In addition, PYY<sub>3-36</sub> has also been shown to improve insulin-mediated glucose disposal and insulin sensitivity in DIO rodents (Vrang et al., Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 291(2): R367-75(2006)). Bariatric surgery results in increased circulating PYY-immunoreactivity (le Roux et al., Ann Surg 243(1):108-14(2006)), which appears to play a role in postoperative weight loss.

[0007] Given its role in controlling appetite and food intake as well as its anti-secretory and pro-absorptive effects in the gastrointestinal tract in mammals, PYY<sub>3-36</sub> may be effective in treating obesity and associated conditions as well as in a number of gastrointestinal disorders. However, the therapeutic utility of PYY<sub>3-36</sub> itself as a treatment agent is limited by its rapid metabolism and resultant short circulating half-life (Torang et al., Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol. 310:R866-R874 (2016)).

[0008] The incretin hormone, GLP-1 and activation of its receptor (GLP1R), have an array of beneficial effects in glucose metabolism and energy balance in humans including stimulation of glucose-dependent insulin secretion (Kreymann et al., Lancet 2:1300-1304 (1987)), as well as inhibiting glucagon secretion (Gutniak et al., N Engl J Med 326:1316-1322 (1992)), gastric emptying (Wettergren et al. Digestive Diseases Sciences 38:665-673 (1993)), and food intake (Flint et al., JCI 101:515-520 (1998)). GLP1R agonists have also been shown to significantly decrease the risk of cardiovascular and microvascular outcomes (Marso et al., N Engl J Med 375(4):311-322 (2016)) and kidney disease (Mann et al., N Engl J Med 377(9):839-848 (2017) in type 2 diabetic patients.

GLP-1 is characterized by a short half-life, which makes the use of GLP-1 impractical as a potential therapeutic. Circulating half-life is limited both by proteolytic liabilities from dipeptidyl peptidase IV (Zhu, L. et al., JBC 278:22418-22423 (2003)) and neutral endopeptidase (Hupe-Sodmann et al., Regul Pept 58(3): 149-156 (1995)), as well as by renal filtration (Ruiz-Grande et al., Can J Physiol Pharmacol 68(12):1568-1573 (1990)).

[0009] Thus, it is desirable to obtain a PYY analogue or derivative thereof and/or a GLP-1 analogue or derivative thereof with an improved metabolic stability and pharmacokinetic profile relative to PYY<sub>3-36</sub> and/or GLP-1, respectively. Such derivatives, with a protracted half-life *in vivo*, would provide Y2 and/or GLP-1 receptor

modulation with greater duration of action, making them suitable as therapeutic agents for subjects in need of such modulation.

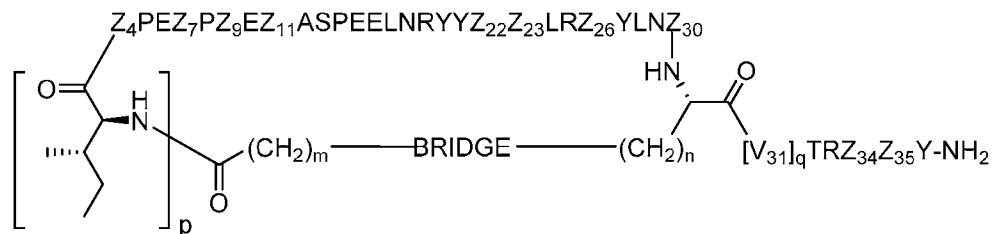
[0010] The foregoing discussion is presented solely to provide a better understanding of the nature of the problems confronting the art and should not be construed in any way as an admission as to prior art nor should the citation of any reference herein be construed as an admission that such reference constitutes “prior art” to the instant application.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0011] In one general aspect, the invention relates to novel glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) fusion-coupled cyclic peptide tyrosine tyrosine (PYY) conjugates, which are modulators of the neuropeptide Y2 receptor and GLP-1 receptor.

[0012] Provided herein are conjugates comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises a GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide, a first linker peptide, a hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide, wherein the first linker is optionally absent.

[0013] In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or a derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



20

Formula I

wherein

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

25 q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K;

Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K;

Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K;

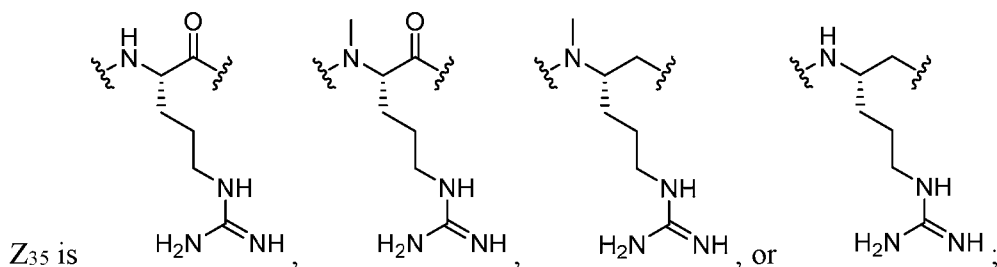
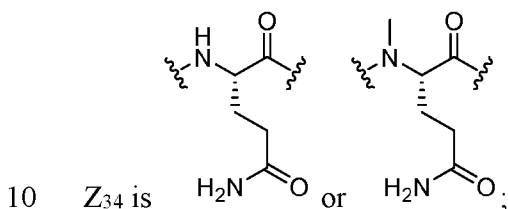
5 Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K;

Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K;

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L, W, or absent;

provided that Z<sub>30</sub> is absent only when q is 1;



wherein the derivative is the compound of Formula I that is modified by one or more processes selected from the group consisting of amidation, acylation, and pegylation.

15 **[0014]** In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

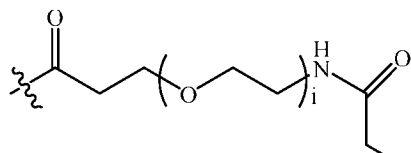
n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

20 q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

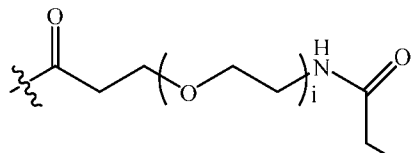
Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

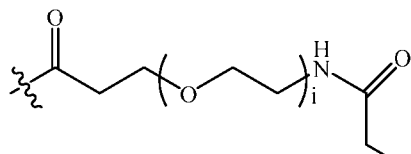
Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

5 -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

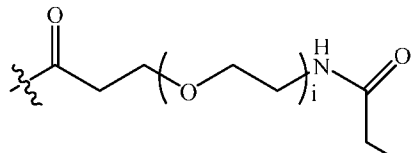
Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with

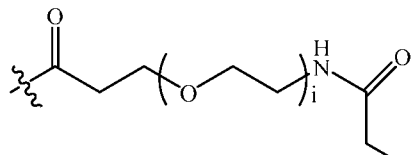


X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

10

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with

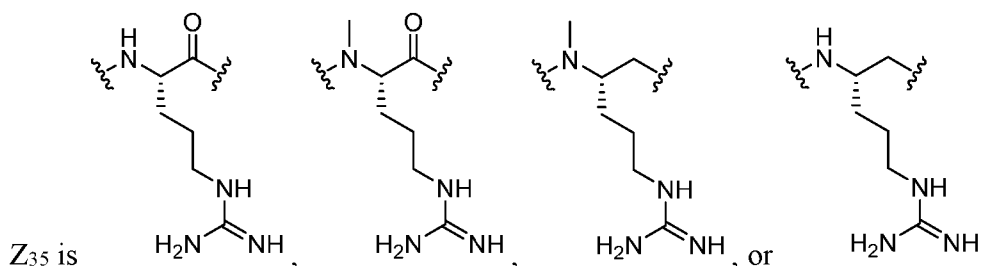
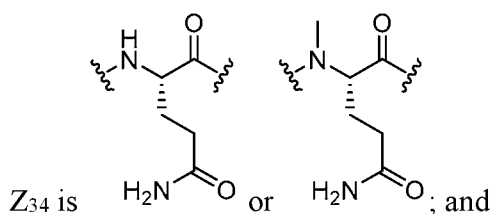


X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

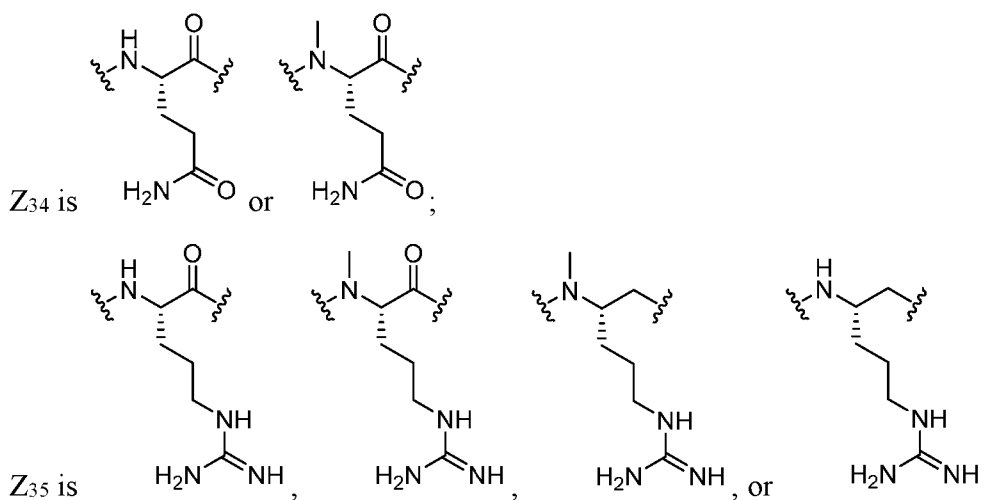
-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

15 Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L;



- 5 [0015] In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:
- p is 0 or 1;
- m is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 5;
- n is 1, 2, or 4;
- 10 q is 0 or 1; provided that q may be 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;
- BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;
- Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;
- Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with
- 15 -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- 20 Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H,
- 25 Z<sub>30</sub> is L,



[0016] In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from the group

5 consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1-54, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34.

[0017] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to the cyclic PYY peptide at a lysine residue of the cyclic PYY peptide. In certain

10 embodiments, only one of Z<sub>7</sub>, Z<sub>9</sub>, Z<sub>11</sub>, Z<sub>22</sub> and Z<sub>23</sub> in Formula I is lysine, and the lysine is covalently linked to a cysteine residue in the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide.

[0018] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID

15 NOs:56-59. In certain embodiments, the first linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID

NOs:60-83. In certain embodiments, the hinge-Fc region peptide of the GLP-1 fusion

peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID

NOs:84-90. In certain embodiments, the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion

20 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID

NOs:91-112. In certain embodiments, the second linker peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106 or 111.

[0019] Also provided are conjugates comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide

comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:113-224 and 267-274, and wherein the cyclic PYY peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34. In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:113 or SEQ ID NO:136. In certain embodiments, a cysteine residue between amino acid residues 287 to 289 of SEQ ID NO:113 or SEQ ID NO:136, preferably the cysteine residue 288 of SEQ ID NO:113 or SEQ ID NO:136 is covalently linked to a lysine residue at residue 7, 9, 11, 22, or 23 of the cyclic PYY peptide, preferably the lysine residue 11 of the cyclic PYY peptide, directly or via a chemical linker.

5 [0020] Also provided are conjugates comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the conjugate comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:225-262 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0021] Also provided are methods of producing the conjugates of the invention. The methods comprise reacting an electrophile, preferably bromoacetamide or maleimide, introduced onto a sidechain of the cyclic PYY peptide, preferably the sidechain of a lysine residue of the cyclic PYY peptide, with the sulfhydryl group of a cysteine residue of the second linker peptide (e.g., the carboxy-terminal linker peptide) of a GLP-1 fusion peptide, thereby creating a covalent linkage between the cyclic PYY peptide and the GLP-1 fusion peptide.

15 [0022] Also provided are pharmaceutical compositions comprising the conjugates of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0023] Also provided are methods for treating or preventing a disease or disorder in a subject in need thereof, wherein said disease or disorder is obesity, type I or type II diabetes, metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hypoglycemia due to congenital hyperinsulinism (CHI), dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy, and other cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors related to unmanaged cholesterol and/or lipid levels, osteoporosis, inflammation, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), renal disease, and/or

eczema. The methods comprise administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[0024] Also provided are methods of reducing at least one of food intake or body weight in a subject in need thereof. The methods comprise administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[0025] Also provided are methods of modulating Y2 receptor activity or GLP-1 receptor activity in a subject in need thereof. The methods comprise administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[0026] In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered via an injection.

[0027] Also provided are kits comprising the compounds of the invention, preferably further comprising a liraglutide and a device for injection.

[0028] Also provided are methods of producing the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. The methods comprise combining the conjugate with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier to obtain the pharmaceutical composition.

[0029] Further aspects, features, and advantages of the present invention will be better appreciated upon a reading of the following detailed description of the invention and claims.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0030] The foregoing summary, as well as the following detailed description of preferred embodiments of the present application, will be better understood when read in conjunction with the appended drawings. It should be understood, however, that the application is not limited to the precise embodiments shown in the drawings.

[0031] FIGS. 1A-1B show *ex vivo* human plasma stability of GLP-1 fusion peptide moieties. FIG. 1A shows a graph demonstrating *ex vivo* human plasma stability of GLP-1 fusion peptides GF32 (SEQ ID NO 144) (▲), GF36 (148) (△), GF33 (145) (▼), GF39 (151) (▽), GF34 (146) (⊙), GF35 (147) (●), GF37 (149) (○), GF40 (152) (◇), and a dulaglutide control (◆) incubated in human plasma at 37°C for 7 days. FIG. 1B shows a graph demonstrating *ex vivo* human plasma stability of GF40 (SEQ ID NOs:152) (▲)

and GF34 (SEQ ID NO:146) (●), and their corresponding GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates SEQ ID NO:248(△) and SEQ ID NO:262(O), and another GLP-1 fusion peptide GF41 (SEQ ID NO:153) (▼) incubated in human plasma *ex vivo* at 37°C for 7 days along with a dulaglutide control (◇).

5 [0032] FIGS. 2A-2B show food intake and body weight loss in DIO mice. FIGS. 2A and 2B show graphs of food intake (FIG. 2A) and percentage body weight loss (FIG. 2B) in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, compound 1 (GF1 (SEQ ID NO:113)) (0.3 nmol/kg), and compound 2 (SEQ ID NO:225) (0.3nmol/kg). Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection with vehicle (white circles), dulaglutide (white squares),  
10 compound 1 (black squares), or compound 2 (black circles), and body weight and food intake were recorded for 3 days.

[0033] FIGS. 3A-3B show food intake and body weight loss in DIO mice. FIGS. 3A and 3B show graphs of food intake (FIG. 3A) and percentage body weight loss (FIG. 3B) in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, compound 3 (GF24 (SEQ ID NO:136)) (0.3  
15 nmol/kg), and compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229) (0.3nmol/kg). Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection with vehicle (white circles), dulaglutide (white squares), compound 3 (black squares), or compound 4 (black circles), and body weight and food intake were recorded for 3 days.

[0034] FIGS. 4A-4B show IPGTT in DIO mice. FIG. 4A shows a graph of glucose  
20 levels over time in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229) and compound 2 (SEQ ID NO:225) at 0.3 nmol/kg and 1.0 nmol/kg. FIG. 4B shows a graph of NET AUC relative to baseline in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229), and compound 2 (SEQ ID NO:225) at 0.3 nmol/kg and 1.0 nmol/kg. Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection with vehicle (black circles), dulaglutide  
25 (white/black squares), compound 4 (white/black triangles), or compound 2 (white/black circles, dotted line). All compounds were dosed at 0.3 or 1.0 nmol/kg. After an 18 hour fast, mice were dosed with 1 g/kg dextrose for an intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test (IGPTT).

[0035] FIGS. 5A-5B show food intake and body weight loss in DIO mice. FIGS. 5A  
30 and 5B show graphs of food intake (FIG. 5A) and percentage body weight loss (FIG. 5B) in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, GF41 (SEQ ID NO:153) (0.3 nmol/kg), and GF40

(SEQ ID NO:152) (0.3nmol/kg). Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection with vehicle (white circles), dulaglutide (white squares), SEQ ID NO:153 (black squares), or SEQ ID NO:152 (black circles), and body weight and food intake were recorded for 3 days.

[0036] FIGS. 6A-6B show food intake and body weight loss in DIO mice. FIGS. 6A and 6B show graphs of food intake (FIG. 6A) and percentage body weight loss (FIG. 6B) in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide and GF19 (SEQ ID NO:131) (0.3 nmol/kg). Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection with vehicle (white circles), dulaglutide (white squares), or SEQ ID NO:131 (black squares), and body weight and food intake were recorded for 3 days.

[0037] FIGS. 7A-7B show IPGTT in DIO mice. FIG. 7A shows a graph of glucose levels over time in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229) and compound 3 (GF24 (SEQ ID NO:136)) at 0.3 nmol/kg. FIG. 7B shows a graph of NET AUC relative to baseline in DIO mice treated with dulaglutide, compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229), and compound 3 (GF24 (SEQ ID NO:136)) at 0.3 nmol/kg. Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection with vehicle (black circles), dulaglutide (white squares), compound 4 (white circles), or compound 3 (black squares, dotted line). All compounds were dosed at 0.3 nmol/kg. After an 18 hour fast, mice were dosed with 1 g/kg dextrose for an intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test (IGPTT).

[0038] FIGS. 8A-8B show exposure-response analysis of compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229) or dulaglutide on food intake and weight change after a single dose in DIO mice. FIGS. 8A and 8B show graphs of percent food intake change (FIG. 8A) and percentage body weight change (FIG. 8B). Open squares represent observed individual data for dulaglutide. Solid squares represent observed individual data for compound 4. The curved lines represent best-fit curves based on the exposure-response nonlinear regression for dulaglutide (gray curve) and compound 4 (black curve). The gray vertical line represents dulaglutide mean ( $\pm$  standard deviation) day 3 HGE concentrations at 0.3 nmol/kg in all analyzed studies:  $\approx 0.32 (\pm 0.15)$  nM.

[0039] FIGS. 9A-9B show exposure-response analysis of compound 4 (black symbols) or dulaglutide (white squares) for effect on calorie intake in overweight cynomolgus monkeys on day 9 (pre-dose) and day 12 (pre-dose) after repeat (4, Q3D) subcutaneous (SC) dosing. Active GLP-1 concentrations were measured by both ligand binding assay

(LBA) (FIG. 9A) and LC-MS/MS HE assays (FIG. 9B). The curved lines represent best-fit curves based on the exposure-response nonlinear regression for dulaglutide (gray curve) and compound 4 (black curve). Data from compound 4 dosed at 0.0074 mg/kg was not included in the exposure-response analysis but is included in the graph only.

5 Daily calorie intake % change was calculated relative to baseline, which was defined as the average of days -2 to 0.

[0040] FIGS. 10A-10B show food intake (FI) in grams (FIG. 10A) and % body weight (BW) change (FIG. 10B) in DIO mice treated with vehicle, dulaglutide (0.3 nmol/kg), or SEQ ID NO:140 (0.3 nmol/kg). One day prior to the study, DIO mice were weighed and  
10 grouped by body weight. Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection (2 mL/kg) with vehicle (white circles), dulaglutide (white squares), or SEQ ID NO 140 (black squares), and BW and FI were recorded for the following 3 days.

[0041] FIGS. 11A-11B show food intake (FI) in grams (FIG. 11A) and % body weight (BW) change (FIG. 11B) in DIO mice treated with vehicle, dulaglutide (0.3 nmol/kg),  
15 SEQ ID NO:131 (0.3 nmol/kg), or SEQ ID NO:251 (0.3 nmol/kg). One day prior to the study, DIO mice were weighed and grouped by body weight. Mice were dosed by subcutaneous injection (2 mL/kg) with vehicle (white circles), dulaglutide (white squares), SEQ ID NO 131 (black squares), or SEQ ID NO 251 (black circles), and BW and FI were recorded for the following 3 days.

20 [0042] FIG. 12 shows a graph demonstrating the results of a human GLP-1R primary screening assay comparing the GLP-1 peptide (SEQ ID NO:58) with different length first linker peptides (N-terminal linker peptides). SEQ ID NO:171 containing the longest first linker peptide (SEQ ID NO:67) (▼), was the most potent, followed by GLP-1 fusion peptides with shorter first linker peptides, i.e., SEQ ID NO 169 with first linker peptide  
25 SEQ ID NO 64 (▲) and SEQ ID NO 168 with first linker peptide SEQ ID NO 74 (■). SEQ ID NO 167, which does not have an intervening first linker peptide between the GLP peptide and the hinge-Fc peptide (●) was the least potent. GLP-1 peptide (◆) was included as an assay control.

30

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0043] Various publications, articles and patents are cited or described in the background and throughout the specification; each of these references is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. Discussion of documents, acts, materials, devices, articles or the like which has been included in the present specification is for the purpose of providing context for the invention. Such discussion is not an admission that any or all of these matters form part of the prior art with respect to any inventions disclosed or claimed.

[0044] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood to one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention pertains. Otherwise, certain terms used herein have the meanings as set forth in the specification.

[0045] It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

[0046] Unless otherwise stated, any numerical values, such as a concentration or a concentration range described herein, are to be understood as being modified in all instances by the term “about.” Thus, a numerical value typically includes  $\pm 10\%$  of the recited value. For example, a concentration of 1 mg/mL includes 0.9 mg/mL to 1.1 mg/mL. Likewise, a concentration range of 1% to 10% (w/v) includes 0.9% (w/v) to 11% (w/v). As used herein, the use of a numerical range expressly includes all possible subranges, all individual numerical values within that range, including integers within such ranges and fractions of the values unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

[0047] Unless otherwise indicated, the term “at least” preceding a series of elements is to be understood to refer to every element in the series. Those skilled in the art will recognize or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the invention.

[0048] As used herein, the terms “comprises,” “comprising,” “includes,” “including,” “has,” “having,” “contains” or “containing,” or any other variation thereof, will be understood to imply the inclusion of a stated integer or group of integers but not the

exclusion of any other integer or group of integers and are intended to be non-exclusive or open-ended. For example, a composition, a mixture, a process, a method, an article, or an apparatus that comprises a list of elements is not necessarily limited to only those elements but can include other elements not expressly listed or inherent to such composition, mixture, process, method, article, or apparatus. Further, unless expressly stated to the contrary, “or” refers to an inclusive or and not to an exclusive or. For example, a condition A or B is satisfied by any one of the following: A is true (or present) and B is false (or not present), A is false (or not present) and B is true (or present), and both A and B are true (or present).

5  
10 [0049] It should also be understood that the terms “about,” “approximately,” “generally,” “substantially” and like terms, used herein when referring to a dimension or characteristic of a component of the preferred invention, indicate that the described dimension/characteristic is not a strict boundary or parameter and does not exclude minor variations therefrom that are functionally the same or similar, as would be understood by one having ordinary skill in the art. At a minimum, such references that include a numerical parameter would include variations that, using mathematical and industrial principles accepted in the art (e.g., rounding, measurement or other systematic errors, manufacturing tolerances, etc.), would not vary the least significant digit.

15  
20 [0050] The terms “identical” or percent “identity,” in the context of two or more nucleic acids or polypeptide sequences (e.g., GLP-1 peptide, linker peptides, hinge-Fc region peptides, cyclic PYY<sub>3-36</sub> peptide sequences), refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the following sequence comparison algorithms or by visual inspection using methods known in the art in view of the present disclosure.

25  
30 [0051] For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence, to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the

test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

[0052] Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith & Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981), by the  
5 homology alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman, *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by visual inspection (see generally, *Current*  
10 *Protocols in Molecular Biology*, F.M. Ausubel et al., eds., *Current Protocols*, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (1995 Supplement) (Ausubel)).

[0053] Examples of algorithms that are suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity are the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms, which are  
15 described in Altschul et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215: 403-410 (1990) and Altschul et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25: 3389-3402 (1997), respectively. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information.

[0054] A further indication that two nucleic acid sequences or polypeptides are substantially identical is that the polypeptide encoded by the first nucleic acid is  
20 immunologically cross reactive with the polypeptide encoded by the second nucleic acid, as described below. Thus, a polypeptide is typically substantially identical to a second polypeptide, for example, where the two peptides differ only by conservative substitutions. Another indication that two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical is that the two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions.

25 [0055] As used herein, "subject" means any animal, preferably a mammal, most preferably a human. The term "mammal" as used herein, encompasses any mammal. Examples of mammals include, but are not limited to, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, cats, dogs, mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, monkeys, humans, etc., more preferably a human.

[0056] The term "administering" with respect to the methods of the invention, means a  
30 method for therapeutically or prophylactically preventing, treating or ameliorating a syndrome, disorder or disease as described herein by using a conjugate or compound of

the invention or a form, composition or medicament thereof. Such methods include administering an effective amount of said conjugate, compound, a form, composition or medicament thereof at different times during the course of a therapy or concurrently in a combination form. The methods of the invention are to be understood as embracing all  
5 known therapeutic treatment regimens.

[0057] The term “effective amount” means that amount of active conjugate, compound or pharmaceutical agent that elicits the biological or medicinal response in a tissue system, animal or human, that is being sought by a researcher, veterinarian, medical doctor, or other clinician, which includes preventing, treating or ameliorating a  
10 syndrome, disorder, or disease being treated, or the symptoms of a syndrome, disorder or disease being treated.

[0058] As used herein, the term “composition” is intended to encompass a product comprising the specified ingredients in the specified amounts, as well as any product which results, directly or indirectly, from combinations of the specified ingredients in the  
15 specified amounts.

[0059] As used herein the term “coupled” refers to the joining or connection of two or more objects together. When referring to chemical or biological compounds, coupled can refer to a covalent connection between the two or more chemical or biological compounds. By way of a non-limiting example, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1)  
20 fusion peptide of the invention can be coupled with a cyclic PYY peptide of interest to form a GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate. In certain embodiments, a GLP-1 fusion peptide of the invention can be covalently coupled with a cyclic PYY peptide of the invention through at least one linker. A GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate can be formed through specific chemical reactions  
25 designed to conjugate the GLP-1 fusion peptide to the cyclic PYY peptide. By way of an example, the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate can be formed through a conjugation reaction. The conjugation reaction can, for example, comprise reacting an electrophilic group (e.g., a bromoacetamide or a maleimide) with the  
30 sulfhydryl group of a cysteine residue on a peptide of interest (e.g., the GLP-1 fusion peptide). The electrophilic group can, for example, be introduced onto a sidechain of an

amino acid residue of a cyclic PYY peptide. The reaction of the electrophilic group with the sulfhydryl group results in the formation of a covalent thioether bond.

[0060] As used herein, the term “peptide linker” or “linker peptide” refers to a chemical module containing one or more amino acids that links a GLP-1 peptide to a hinge-Fc region peptide or that links a hinge-Fc-region peptide to a cyclic PYY peptide to form a GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate. The GLP-1 fusion peptide can, for example, comprise a first linker peptide and a second linker peptide.

[0061] As used herein, the term “chemical linker” refers to a chemical module not containing any amino acid that links the cyclic PYY peptide to a GLP-1 fusion peptide.

In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide comprises a chemical linker. The chemical linker for the cyclic PYY peptide can, for example, include, but is not limited to, a hydrocarbon linker, a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker, a polypropylene glycol (PPG) linker, a polysaccharide linker, a polyester linker, a linker containing an acyl group, a hybrid linker consisting of PEG and an embedded heterocycle, and a hydrocarbon chain. The chemical linker can, for example, be first covalently connected to the cyclic PYY peptide, then covalently connected to the GLP-1 fusion peptide, preferably to the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide.

[0062] As used herein, the term “conjugate” refers to a peptide (e.g., a GLP-1 fusion peptide) covalently coupled to another pharmaceutically active moiety (e.g., a cyclic PYY peptide). The term “conjugated to” refers to a peptide of the invention covalently linked to or covalently connected to another pharmaceutically active moiety, preferably a therapeutic peptide, directly or indirectly via a linker. By way of a non-limiting example, the peptide can be a GLP-1 fusion peptide of the invention and the other pharmaceutically active moiety can be a therapeutic peptide, such as a cyclic PYY peptide of interest.

[0063] The peptide sequences described herein are written according to the usual convention whereby the N-terminal region of the peptide is on the left and the C-terminal region is on the right. Although isomeric forms of the amino acids are known, it is the L-form of the amino acid that is represented unless otherwise expressly indicated.

[0064] **Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 (GLP-1) fusion peptides**

[0065] In one general aspect, the invention relates to a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide. GLP-1 fusion peptides comprise a GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide, a first linker peptide (e.g., an amino (N)-terminal linker), a hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide (e.g., a carboxy (C)-terminal linker).

5 [0066] Glucagon-like peptide-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide

[0067] Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) is an insulin secretagogue synthesized in the intestine and released in response to the intake of food. It is secreted primarily in two forms, GLP-1-(7-37) and GLP-1-(7-36)NH<sub>2</sub>, both of which bind to a specific GLP-1 receptor (GLP-1R) on the pancreatic beta-cell and augment glucose-stimulated insulin  
10 secretion.

[0068] Numerous GLP-1 analogs and derivatives are known and can be referred to herein as “GLP-1 variants.” These GLP-1 variant peptides can include the Exendins, which are peptides found in the venom of the Gila monster. These Exendins have sequence homology to native GLP-1 and can bind the GLP-1 receptor and initiate the  
15 signal transduction cascade response for the activities attributed to GLP-1(7-37).

[0069] GLP-1 and GLP-1 variant peptides have been shown to act in a variety of manners, which can include, but are not limited to, stimulating insulin release, lowering glucagon secretion, inhibiting gastric emptying, and enhancing glucose utilization.

[0070] GLP-1R belongs to the class B family of 7-transmembrane-spanning,  
20 heterotrimeric G-protein-coupled receptors and is expressed in a wide range of tissues including, but not limited to,  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ -, and  $\delta$ -cells of the pancreatic islets, heart, kidney, stomach, intestine, nodose ganglion neurons of the vagus nerve, and several regions of the central nervous system (CNS) including the hypothalamus and brainstem. The GLP-1R can couple to  $G\alpha_s$ ,  $G\alpha_q$ ,  $G\alpha_i$ , and  $G\alpha_o$  (Montrose-Rafizadeh et al., *Endocrinology* 25 140:1132-40 (1999); Hallbrink et al., *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1546:79-86 (2001)) leading to increases in intracellular calcium, adenylate cyclase, and phospholipase C, and activation of PKA, PKC, PI-3K, Epac2, and MAPK signal transduction pathways (Drucker et al., *PNAS* 84:3434-8 (1987); Wheeler et al., *Endocrinology* 133:57-62 (1993); and Holz et al., *JBC* 270:17749-57 (1995)).

30 [0071] Provided herein are GLP-1 fusion peptides that comprise a first component, wherein the first component is a GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide. As used herein, the

terms “GLP-1 peptide,” “GLP-1 variant peptide,” “GLP-1 peptide variant,” and “GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide” are used interchangeably. The GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide can comprise one of the sequences provided in Table 1. The GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide sequence can be chosen based on at least one of the following criteria: (i) expression yield, (ii) *in vitro* stability, (iii) *in vitro* potency, (iv) the retention of *in vitro* potency after chemical conjugation with the cyclic PYY peptide, (v) lack of serine xylosylation or potential for serine xylosylation, and (vi) properties of the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate (e.g., *in vivo* stability and *in vivo* potency (i.e., whether the GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide and cyclic PYY peptide are capable of having agonist activity on GLP-1 and Y2 receptor, respectively)).

[0072] The GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptides that make up the first component of the GLP-1 fusion peptide are intended to encompass peptides that have sufficient homology and functionality to the native GLP-1. The GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptides are designed to be capable of binding to the GLP-1 receptor on  $\beta$ -cells in the pancreas, resulting in the same signaling pathway and exhibiting the same or similar insulinotropic activity as when the native GLP-1 binds the GLP-1 receptor on the  $\beta$ -cells in the pancreas.

[0073] Table 1: Glucagon-like peptide-1 and variants thereof

GLP-1 or GLP-1 Variant Peptide	Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
(A8S, A30E) GLP-1(7-36)	HSEGTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIEWLVKGR	56
(A8G, G22E, R36G) GLP-1 (7-37)	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLVKGGG	57
Exendin 4 (1-39)	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS	58
Exendin 4 (1-28)	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKN	59

[0074] First Linker Peptide: Amino-terminal linker (N-terminal linker)

[0075] Provided herein are GLP-1 fusion peptides that comprise a second component, wherein the second component is a first linker peptide (i.e., an amino-terminal linker peptide). The first linker peptide can comprise one of the sequences provided in Table 2. The first linker peptide sequence can be chosen based on at least one of the following criteria: (i) expression yield, (ii) *in vitro* potency, (iii) *in vitro* stability, (iv) lack of serine xylosylation or potential for serine xylosylation, and (v) properties of the GLP-1 fusion

peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate (e.g., *in vivo* stability and *in vivo* potency (i.e., whether the GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide and cyclic PYY peptide are capable of having agonist activity on GLP-1 and Y2 receptor, respectively)).

[0076] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptides do not comprise a second component, wherein the second component is a first linker peptide.

[0077] Table 2: First linker peptides (N-terminal linker peptide)

Linker 1	Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO
1-1	GGGGAGGGGAGGGGAA	60
1-2	GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGA	61
1-3	APAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPA	62
1-4	APAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPA	63
1-5	APAPAP	64
1-6	ASAPAPAPAPAPGS	65
1-7	ASAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPGS	66
1-8	ASGGGGSGGGGS	67
1-9	ASGGGGSGGGGS	68
1-10	ASGGGGSGGGGS	69
1-11	GGGGAGGGGAGGGGA	70
1-12	GGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGA	71
1-13	GGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAA	72
1-14	GGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAA	73
1-15	GGGGGG	74
1-16	GGGGHGGGGHGGGGHA	75
1-17	GGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHA	76
1-18	GGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHA	77
1-19	GGGGPGGGGPGGGGPA	78
1-20	GGGGPGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPA	79
1-21	GGGGPGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPA	80
1-22	GGGGSGGGSGGGGSA	81
1-23	PAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPA	82
1-24	PAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPA	83

[0078] Hinge-Fc region peptide

[0079] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptides comprise a third component, wherein the third component is a hinge-Fc region peptide. The hinge-Fc region peptide can confer greater circulating half-life of the therapeutic peptides through increased molecular weight and reduced glomerular filtration, in addition to FcRn receptor recycling. In certain embodiments, the hinge-Fc region peptide can be derived from human IgG4 Fc region. Human IgG4 Fc region has reduced ability to bind FcγR and complement factors compared to other IgG sub-types. Preferably, the Fc region contains human IgG4 Fc region having substitutions that eliminate effector function. Thus, a

GLP-1 fusion peptide further comprises a Fc region having a modified human IgG4 Fc region containing one or more of the following substitutions: substitution of proline for glutamate at residue 233, alanine or valine for phenylalanine at residue 234 and alanine or glutamate for leucine at residue 235 (EU numbering, Kabat et al., *Sequences of*  
5 *Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, Md., NIH Publication no. 91-3242(1991)). Removing the N-linked glycosylation site in the IgG4 Fc region by substituting Ala for Asn at residue 297 (EU numbering) is another way to ensure that residual effector activity is eliminated.

[0080] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptides of the invention exist as a  
10 monomer or a dimer. In preferred embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide exists as a dimer. In certain embodiments, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide exists as a dimer, the dimer is a homodimer, i.e., the dimer comprises two GLP-1 fusion peptides having the same sequence. In certain embodiments, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide exists as a dimer, the dimer is a heterodimer, i.e., the dimer comprises two GLP-1 fusion peptides  
15 having different sequences.

[0081] Preferably, the GLP-1 fusion peptides of the invention exist as dimers joined together by disulfide bonds and various non-covalent interactions. Thus, the Fc portion useful for the antibody of the invention can be human IgG4 Fc region containing a substitution, such as serine to proline at position at 228 (EU numbering), that stabilizes  
20 heavy chain dimer formation and prevents the formation of half-IgG4 Fc chains. In certain embodiments the native sequence of amino acids N-terminal to the hinge disulfides can be included. The x-ray crystal structure of the human IgG4 suggests that these amino acids can form a structure that predisposes upstream structures in opposite orientations in space. Such predisposition is advantageous in maintaining spatial  
25 separation of upstream elements such as the GLP-1 fusion peptides. In other embodiments the native amino acids N-terminal to the hinge disulfides can be omitted.

[0082] In certain embodiments, a hybrid human IgG2a hinge fused to the human PAA Fc was used to explore the impact on GLP-1 fusion peptide potency and stability.

[0083] In another embodiment, the C-terminal Lys residue in the heavy chain is  
30 removed, as commonly seen in recombinantly produced monoclonal antibodies.

[0084] The hinge-Fc region peptides can comprise one of the sequences provided in Table 3. The hinge-Fc region peptide sequence can be chosen based on at least one of the following criteria: (i) *in vitro* stability, (ii) *in vitro* potency, and (iii) properties of the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate (e.g., *in vivo* stability and *in vivo* potency (i.e., whether the GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide and cyclic PYY peptide are capable of having agonist activity on GLP-1 and Y2 receptor, respectively)).

[0085] Table 3: Hinge-Fc Region Peptides

Hinge-Fc region	Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO
Hinge-Fc region-1	ESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	84
Hinge-Fc region-2	GPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	85
Hinge-Fc region-3	CPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	86
Hinge-Fc region-4	CPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	87
Hinge-Fc region-5	GPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	88
Hinge-Fc region-6	ESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	89
Hinge-Fc region-7	ERKCCVECPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHREALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLG	90

[0086] Also provided herein are hinge-Fc region platform peptides, wherein the hinge-Fc region platform peptides comprise a hinge-Fc region peptide and at least one of a first

linker peptide, which is connected to the amino-terminal end of the hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide, which is connected to the carboxy-terminal end of the hinge-Fc region peptide. The hinge-Fc region peptide can, for example, be an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:84-90; the first linker peptide can, for example, be an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:60-83; and the second linker peptide can, for example, be an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:91-112. In certain embodiments, the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:84 and the first linker peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:60. In certain embodiments, the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:84 and the second linker peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106, or 111. In certain embodiments, the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:84; the first linker peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:60; and the second linker peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106, or 111.

**[0087]** Second Linker Peptide: Carboxy-terminal linker (C-terminal linker)

**[0088]** Provided herein are GLP-1 fusion peptides that comprise a fourth component, wherein the fourth component is a second linker peptide (i.e., a carboxy-terminal linker peptide). The second linker peptide can comprise one of the sequences provided in Table 4. The second linker peptide sequence can be chosen based on at least one of the following criteria: (i) expression yield, (ii) *in vitro* potency, (iii) *in vitro* stability, (iv) lack of serine xylosylation or potential for serine xylosylation, (v) conjugation yield, and (vi) properties of the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate (e.g., *in vivo* stability and *in vivo* potency (i.e., whether the GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide and cyclic PYY peptide are capable of having agonist activity on GLP-1 and Y2 receptor, respectively)).

**[0089]** In addition, the second linker peptide sequence can be chosen based on its ability to undergo specific, effective conjugation to the cyclic PYY peptide. In this context, specificity refers to preferential conjugation at the engineered cysteine residues in the C-terminal region of the second linker over conjugation at any other part of the fusion protein. Examples of strategies to maximize specificity include (i) the introduction of amino acids adjacent to the engineered cysteine residues to increase the nucleophilicity of the sulfhydryl side-chain and enhance their reactivity, (ii) inclusion of the engineered

cysteine residues in an amino acid sequence that has previously demonstrated enhanced selectivity in thiol-electrophile conjugations, and (iii) the incorporation of amino acids with anionic or cationic side-chains that respectively electrostatically attract cationic or anionic disulfide reducing agents for the specific liberation of reactive thiols for conjugation. Examples of strategies to maximize conjugation efficiency include (i) the introduction of like charges, either anionic or cationic, at any part of the second linker peptide in order to cause mutual electrostatic repulsion of the second linker peptides, and, thus, reduce disulfide formation between the engineered cysteine residues, (ii) the incorporation of amino acids that enhance rigidity of the linker, (iii) the incorporation of amino acids that increase the flexibility of the linker, and (iv) the incorporation of amino acids with anionic or cationic side-chains that electrostatically predispose the cyclic PYY peptide for efficient conjugation.

[0090] Table 4: Second linker peptide (C-terminal linker peptide)

Linker 2	Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO
2-1	ASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	91
2-2	GGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	92
2-3	APAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	93
2-4	APAPAPAPAPAPCP	94
2-5	GGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	95
2-6	GGGGAYCAKYDGCYGELDFWCQ	96
2-7	GGGGAYSAYKYDGCYGELDFWGQ	97
2-8	AAACPEEE	98
2-9	AAAEEPCA	99
2-10	APAPAPAPCAPRRR	100
2-11	APAPEEPCA	101
2-12	ASGSAPAPAPAPCEEE	102
2-13	ASGSAPAPAPAPCPEEP	103
2-14	ASGSGGGSGGGSCA	104
2-15	GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGCA	105
2-16	GGGGSGGGGSCA	106
2-17	ASGPPPPPPPEPEPCA	107
2-18	ASGSAPAPAPAPCPEPE	108
2-19	ASGSGGGSGGGGSCA	109
2-20	ASGSAPAPAPAPAEEEPCA	110
2-21	GGGGSGGGSGGGGSCA	111
2-22	ASGSGGGSGGGGSEEEACA	112

15 [0091] GLP-1 fusion peptides

[0092] Provided herein are GLP-1 fusion peptides that comprise a first, a second, a third, and a fourth component as described previously, wherein the second component

can be optionally absent. The first component is a GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide, the second component is a first linker peptide, the third component is a hinge-Fc region peptide, and the fourth component is a second linker peptide. The GLP-1 fusion peptide can comprise one of the sequences provided in Table 5. The GLP-1 fusion peptide sequence can be chosen based on at least one of the following criteria: (i) expression yield, (ii) *in vitro* potency, (iii) *in vitro* stability, (iv) lack of serine xylosylation, (v) conjugation yield, and (vi) properties of the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate (e.g., *in vivo* stability and *in vivo* potency (i.e., whether the GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide and cyclic PYY peptide are capable of having agonist activity on GLP-1 receptor and Y2 receptor, respectively)).

[0093] Table 5: GLP-1 fusion peptides

GLP-1 Fusion (GF)	Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
GF1	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	113
GF2	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	114
GF3	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	115
GF4	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	116
GF5	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNNGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	117
GF6	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	118

	SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	
GF7	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	119
GF8	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	120
GF9	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	121
GF10	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPA PAGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQF NRYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK GLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW ESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHN HYTQKSLSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	122
GF11	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	123
GF12	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAAESKYGPPC PPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	124
GF13	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	125
GF14	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	126
GF15	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG	127

	QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGGGGGAYCAKYDGCYGELDFWCQ	
GF16	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAG PPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGGGGGAYCAKYDGCYGELDFWCQ	128
GF17	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGGGGGAYSAKYDGCYGELDFWGQ	129
GF18	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAG PPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGGGGGAYSAKYDGCYGELDFWGQ	130
GF19	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	131
GF20	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	132
GF21	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	133
GF22	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSGGGGAGGGGAGGGG AAESKYGPPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDP EVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCK VSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHE ALHNHYTQKLSLSLGGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	134
GF23	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEA VRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSGGGGGGGGGGGGGG GAESKYGPPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDP EVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCK VSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHE ALHNHYTQKLSLSLGGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	135
GF24	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ	136

	KSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	
GF25	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	137
GF26	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAES KYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQF NWWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK GLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW ESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHN HYTQKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	138
GF27	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPA PAGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQF NWWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK GLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW ESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHN HYTQKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	139
GF28	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGAAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	140
GF29	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYGPPC PPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGAAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	141
GF30	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	142
GF31	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAG PPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	143
GF32	HSEGTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIEWLKGGRASGGGGSGGGGSCPPCAPEAAAGG PSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTK PREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPR EPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVL DSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGKASGS APAPAPEEEPCA	144
GF33	HSEGTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIEWLKGGRASAPAPAPAPAPGSCPPCAPEAA GGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVETCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGKAS GSAPAPAPEEEPCA	145

GF34	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLS LSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	146
GF35	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASAPAPAPAPAGSCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLS LSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	147
GF36	HSEGTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIEWLKGASGGGGSGGGGSGPPCPPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNA KTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKG QPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP PVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGA SGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	148
GF37	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSGPP CPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSI EKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQ PENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQK LSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	149
GF38	HSEGTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIEWLKGASGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSC PPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	150
GF39	HSEGTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIEWLKGASAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAGS CPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSI EKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQ PENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQK LSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	151
GF40	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGASGGGGSGGGGSCPPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDSDGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGKAS GSAPAPAPEEEPCA	152
GF41	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGASGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG SCPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	153
GF42	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLS LSLGKASGSAPAPEPEPEPCA	154
GF43	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASAPAPAPAPAGSCP	155

	PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGLKASGSAPAPEPEPEPCA	
GF44	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGASGGGSGGGGSCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLKAS GSAPAPEPEPEPCA	156
GF45	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGLKASGSAPAPAPAPCEEE	157
GF46	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASAPAPAPAPAGSCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGLKASGSAPAPAPAPCEEE	158
GF47	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASGGGSGGGGSGPP CPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSI EKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQ PENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQK LSLGLKASGSAPAPAPAPCEEE	159
GF48	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGASGGGSGGGGSCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLKAS GSAPAPAPAPCEEE	160
GF49	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGLKASGSAPAPAPAPCPEEP	161
GF50	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASAPAPAPAPAGSCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGLKASGSAPAPAPAPCPEEP	162
GF51	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASGGGSGGGGSGPP CPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSI EKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQ PENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQK LSLGLKASGSAPAPAPAPCPEEP	163
GF52	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGASGGGSGGGGSCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAK	164

	TKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP VLDSGDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLKAS GSAPAPAPAPCPEEP	
GF53	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGASAPAPAPAPAGSCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNA KTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKG QPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSGDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLKA SGSAPAPAPEEPC	165
GF54	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGASAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAG SCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLGLKASGSAPAPAPEEPC	166
GF55	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVF LFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREE QFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLKASGSAPAP APEEPC	167
GF56	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSGGGGGCPCPPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNA KTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKG QPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSGDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLKA SGSAPAPAPEEPC	168
GF57	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSAPAPAPCPCPPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP VLDSGDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLKAS GSAPAPAPEEPC	169
GF58	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLS LSLGLKAPAPEEPC	170
GF59	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLS LSLGLKAAAEPC	171
GF60	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLS LSLGLKAPAPAPCAPRRR	172
GF61	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI	173

	SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGKAAACPEEE	
GF62	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGKASGGGGSGGGGSCA	174
GF63	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAES KYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQF NWXVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK GLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW ESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHN HYTQKSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	175
GF64	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAP APAPAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEY KCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFY PSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	176
GF65	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAESKY GPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	177
GF66	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS AESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	178
GF67	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCP PCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	179
GF68	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYG PPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	180
GF69	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYG PPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	181
GF70	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG	182

	QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGKAPAPEEPCA	
GF71	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG GAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDP EVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCK VSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHE ALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGKAPAPEEPCA	183
GF72	HGEGTFTSDLKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSGGGGAGGGGAGGGG AAESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDP EVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCK VSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHE ALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGKAPAPEEPCA	184
GF73	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAERKCC VECPCPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	185
GF74	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAERKCC VECPCPAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	186
GF75	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGA GGGGAAGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQED PEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCK KVSNGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSD IAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	187
GF76	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPA ESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEV QFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV NGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEAL HNHYTQKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	188
GF77	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGH AESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	189
GF78	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGA AESKYGPPCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	190
GF79	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGASGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG SGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSCPPCAPEAAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTP VTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLH QDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQV LTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGSSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQ	191

	EGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLKGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	
GF80	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSASGGGGSGGGGSCPP CPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN NYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSL LSLKGKGGGGSGGGGSCA	192
GF81	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLKGKGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	193
GF82	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLKGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	194
GF83	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLKGKASGSAPAPAPEEEPCA	195
GF84	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAESKYG PPCPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLKGKGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	196
GF85	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPAERKCC VECPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKLSLSLGLAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	197
GF86	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGAERKCC VECPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKLSLSLGLAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	198
GF87	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPG GGGPAGPPCPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKLSLSLGLAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	199
GF88	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGH GGGGHAGPPCPPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQED PEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVSNGKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSD IAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQKLSLSLGLAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	200

GF89	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAERKCC VECPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	201
GF90	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGPGGGGPGGGGPAERKCC VECPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	202
GF91	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHAERKCC VECPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	203
GF92	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAERKCC VECPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNW YVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	204
GF93	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGPGGGGPGGGPGGGGPG GGGPAGPPCPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	205
GF94	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGH GGGGHAGPPCPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQED PEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVSNGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSD IAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	206
GF95	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGA GGGAAGPPCPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQED PEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVSNGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSD IAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	207
GF96	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGPGGGGPGGGPGGGGPA ESKYGPPCPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEV QFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVS NKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEAL HNHYTQKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	208
GF97	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGHGGGGHGGGGHGGGGH AESKYGPPCPPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKLSLSLSLGAPAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	209
GF98	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGA	210

	AESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	
GF99	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	211
GF100	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	212
GF101	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGAPAPAPAPAPAPCPEEP	213
GF102	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	214
GF103	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAESKYGPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	215
GF104	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLKGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	216
GF105	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	217
GF106	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLGLGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGCA	218
GF107	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG	219

	VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLSLGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGACA	
GF108	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLSLGAAPAPAPAPAPAPCP	220
GF109	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLSLGAAPAPAPAPAPAPAPPEEP	221
GF110	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLKGKGGGAPAPAPEEEPCA	222
GF111	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGCA	223
GF112	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLSLGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGCA	224
GF113	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLSLGGGGGGSGGGGSCA	267
GF114	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGGGGGSGGGGSCA	268
GF115	HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQAAKEFIAWLKGGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYG PPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNG QPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQ KLSLSLSLGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGGSCA	269
GF116	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAAESKYGPPC PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE	270

	KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSCA	
GF117	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLS LSLGGGGGSGGGGSCA	271
GF118	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG AESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKLSLSLGGGGGSGGGGSCA	272
GF119	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGGGSGGGGSGGGGSAESKYGPPCP PCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEK TISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLS LSLGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSCA	273
GF120	HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEEAVRLFIEWLKNNGPSSGAPPPSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG AESKYGPPCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPE VQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKLSLSLGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSCA	274

**[0094] Cyclic PYY peptides**

**[0095]** PYY<sub>3-36</sub> is an endogenous hormone secreted by L cells in the distal gut that acts as an agonist of the Y2 receptor to inhibit food intake. Given its role in controlling appetite and food intake as well as its anti-secretory and pro-absorptive effects in the gastrointestinal tract in mammals, PYY<sub>3-36</sub> may be effective in treating obesity and associated conditions as well as in a number of gastrointestinal disorders. However, the therapeutic utility of PYY<sub>3-36</sub> itself as a treatment agent is limited by its rapid metabolism and short circulating half-life. Thus, the present invention is generally directed to modified PYY<sub>3-36</sub> conjugates, which extend the half-life of the PYY<sub>3-36</sub> peptide and reduces the metabolism of the peptide *in vivo*.

**[0096]** In certain embodiments of the invention, the modified PYY<sub>3-36</sub> peptides are cyclic PYY peptides. The terms “cyclic PYY peptide,” “cyclic PYY<sub>3-36</sub> analog,” and “cyclic PYY<sub>3-36</sub> peptide analog” can be used interchangeably. Examples of cyclic PYY peptides that can be used in the conjugates of the present invention are described in U.S. Patent Application No. 15/794,231, filed on October 26, 2017, and U.S. Patent

Application No. 15/794,171, filed on October 26, 2017, the contents of both applications are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

[0097] As used herein, the term “NTSC-PYY” is intended to describe N-terminus-to-side-chain cyclic analogues of PYY.

5 [0098] The peptide sequences described herein are written according to the usual convention whereby the N-terminal region of the peptide is on the left and the C-terminal region is on the right. Although isomeric forms of the amino acids are known, it is the L-form of the amino acid that is represented unless otherwise expressly indicated. For convenience in describing the molecules of this invention, conventional and non-  
10 conventional abbreviations for various amino acids (both single and three-letter codes) and functional moieties are used. These abbreviations are familiar to those skilled in the art, but for clarity are listed as follows: A = Ala = alanine; R = Arg = arginine; N = Asn = asparagine; D = Asp = aspartic acid;  $\beta$ A =  $\beta$ Ala = beta-alanine; C = Cys = cysteine; hC = hCys = homocysteine; E = Glu = glutamic acid; Q = Gln = glutamine; G = Gly =  
15 glycine; H = His = histidine; I = Ile = isoleucine; L = Leu = leucine; K = Lys = lysine; Nle = norleucine; F = Phe = phenylalanine; P = Pro = proline; S = Ser = serine; T = Thr = threonine; W = Trp = tryptophan; Y = Tyr = tyrosine and V = Val = valine.

[0099] For convenience, the amino acid residue numbering convention used in naming the NTSC-PYY peptides of the present invention follows that of hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>. Specific  
20 amino acid replacements that have been introduced into the NTSC-PYY peptides, relative to the native residues at the corresponding positions in hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>, are indicated by the appropriate amino acid code, followed by the position of the substitution. Thus, “S4” in the NTSC-PYY peptide refers to a peptide in which serine has replaced the  
25 corresponding native lys4 residue of hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>. Similarly, “hC31” in the NTSC-PYY peptide refers to a peptide in which homocysteine has replaced the corresponding native val31 residue of hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>. Additional amino acid replacements occurring within NTSC-PYY peptides are described according to this convention and will be recognized as such by one skilled in the art.

[00100] Also, for convenience, the naming convention used for the NTSC-PYY  
30 peptides of the present invention incorporates the amino acid residues involved in the cycle along with the linking group(s) between them in a left-to-right direction, starting

from the N-terminal residue involved in the cycle. In all cases, the N-terminal amino acid residue of the cycle links by way of its  $\alpha$ -amino functionality to the linking group, which in turn connects to the side chain residue of the amino acid at position 31 of the NTSC-PYY peptide. Thus, “cyclo-(I3-*m*-COPhCH<sub>2</sub>-hC31)” is used to describe the cycle of an NTSC-PYY peptide in which the  $\alpha$ -amino functionality of Ile3 is acylated with a *meta*-toluic acid residue, whose methyl group is further linked by way of a thioether bond to the side chain of a hCys31 residue. Similarly, “cyclo-(K4-CO(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHCOCH<sub>2</sub>-hC31)” is used to describe the cycle of an NTSC-PYY peptide, in which the native Ile3 residue has been deleted and whose (now N-terminal)  $\alpha$ -amino functionality of lys4 is acylated by a 3-acetamidopropanoyl group, whose acetamido methylene carbon is connected to the side chain of a hCys31 residue by way of a thioether bond.

**[00101]** Lysine residues can be incorporated at various positions of the hPYY<sub>3-36</sub> sequence to provide a convenient functional handle for further derivatization. The lysine residues can be modified to be coupled to the GLP-1 fusion peptide indirectly. In an indirect coupling to the GLP-1 fusion peptide, the lysine residue can be modified to comprise a chemical linker which will allow for the cyclic PYY peptide to be coupled to the GLP-1 fusion peptide. One skilled in the art will recognize that related orthologues could also be effectively employed as such and are contemplated herein.

**[00102]** The term “K(PEG24-AcBr)” represents a lysinyl residue whose side chain  $\epsilon$ -amino group has been acylated by N-bromoacetyl-75-amino-4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,37,40,43,46,49,52,55,58,61,64,67,70,73-tetracosaoxapentaheptacontanoic acid via its 1-carboxylic acid functionality.

**[00103]** The term “K(PEG12-AcBr)” represents a lysinyl residue whose side chain  $\epsilon$ -amino group has been acylated by N-bromoacetyl-39-amino-4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,37-dodecaoxanonatriacontanoic acid via its 1-carboxylic acid functionality.

**[00104]** The term “K(PEG6-AcBr)” represents a lysinyl residue whose side chain  $\epsilon$ -amino group has been acylated by N-bromoacetyl-3-[(17-amino-3,6,9,12,15-pentaoxaheptadec-1-yl)oxy]-propanoic acid via its 1-carboxylic acid functionality.

**[00105]** The term “K(PEG8-triazolyl-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CO-PEG4-AcBr)” represents a lysinyl residue whose side chain  $\epsilon$ -amino group has been acylated by 27-[4-[2-[3-[2-[2-[3-(N-

bromoacetyl amino)propoxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]propylaminocarbonyl]ethyl]tetrazol-1-yl]-4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25-octaoxaheptacosanoic acid via its 1-carboxylic acid functionality.

[00106] Many of the compounds/conjugates of the present invention incorporate a reduced amide bond between the C-terminal residue of the sequence, Y36, and its adjacent residue, R35. This reduced amide linkage is represented by the term, “*psi*-(R35,Y36)”.

[00107] Various amino acid residues comprising certain sequences of the present invention contain  $\alpha$ -amino groups that have been methylated. Thus, the terms, “N-Me-Q34” or “N-Me-R35” represent  $\alpha$ -N-methylated glutamine at position 34 of a sequence, and  $\alpha$ -N-methylated arginine at position 35 of a sequence, respectively.

[00108] The term, “N-Me-Q34, *psi*-(R35,Y36)” in a sequence description refers to a sequence containing both an  $\alpha$ -methyl glutamine residue at position 34, as well as a reduced amide bond between residues R35 and Y36.

[00109] Similarly, the term, “N-Me-R35, *psi*-(R35,Y36)” in a sequence description refers to a sequence containing both an  $\alpha$ -methyl arginine residue at position 35, as well as a reduced amide bond between this residue and Y36.

[00110] Examples of cyclic PYY peptides are provided in Table 6.

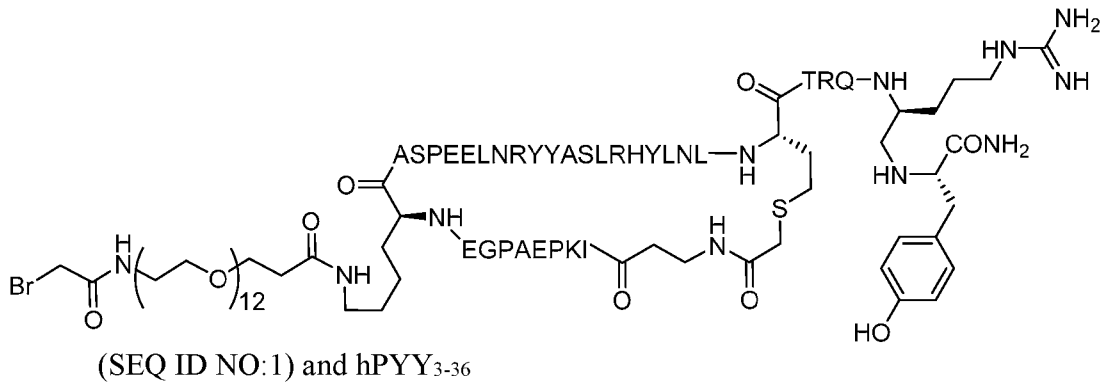
[00111] Table 6: Cyclic PYY peptides

SEQ ID NO:	Cyclic PYY Peptide Name
1	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(35R,36Y)]-PYY2-36
2	[cyclo-(I3-CO(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> triazolyl-Nle31), K(AcBr)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY3-36
3	[cyclo-(I3-CO(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> triazolyl-Nle31), K(AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35Y36)]-PYY3-36
4	[cyclo-(G2-E31), S4, K(AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36
5	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG6-AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36
6	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36
7	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(PEG12-AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY3-36
8	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr)11, (N-Me)Q34, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36
9	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr)11, N-Me-R35, <i>psi</i> -(R35,36Y)]-PYY2-36
10	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), R4, K(PEG12-AcBr)11, W30, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36
11	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> NHCOCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), R4, K(PEG12-AcBr)11, W30, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY3-36
12	[cyclo-(K4-OEG-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(PEG12-AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY4-36
13	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> triazolyl-Nle31), K(PEG12-AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY3-36
14	[cyclo-(I3- <i>m</i> -CO-benzyl-hC31), K(PEG8-triazolyl-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CO-PEG4-AcBr)11, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY3-36
15	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr)23, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36
16	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr)22, <i>psi</i> -(R35,Y36)]-PYY2-36

17	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr) <sub>7</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
18	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
19	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(PEG12-AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
20	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(PEG12-AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
21	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC30), K(PEG12-AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
22	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG12-AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
23	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC30), K(PEG12-AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
24	[cyclo-(G2-E30), S4, K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
25	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(PEG24-AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
26	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
27	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
28	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
29	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
30	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
31	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
32	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
33	[cyclo-(G2-E30), S4, K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
34	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
35	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY3-36
36	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY3-36
37	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY3-36
38	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY3-36
39	[cyclo-(I3-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY3-36
40	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
41	[cyclo-(G2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
42	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
43	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C30), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
44	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
45	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
46	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
47	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
48	[cyclo-( $\delta$ Ava2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
49	[cyclo-( $\delta$ Ava2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
50	[cyclo-( $\delta$ Ava2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
51	[cyclo-( $\delta$ Ava2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
52	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36
53	[cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -C31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36
54	[cyclo-( $\gamma$ Aba2-COCH <sub>2</sub> -hC31), K(AcBr) <sub>11</sub> , <i>psi</i> -(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36

[00112] Also provided herein are N-terminus to side chain cyclic analogues of PYY exhibiting at least 70%, 75% 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% sequence identity to human PYY<sub>3-36</sub> (hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>). As an example of a method for determination of the sequence

5 identity between two analogues the two peptides



are aligned. The sequence identity of the analogue relative to hPYY<sub>3-36</sub> is given by the  
 5 total number of aligned residues minus the number of different residues (i.e. the number  
 of aligned identical residues) divided by the total number of residues in hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>. In this  
 example the different residues are D11 which has been exchanged for a substituted K11,  
 followed by V31 which has been exchanged for hC31, and finally R35 has been  
 decarbonylated. Accordingly, in said example the sequence identity is  $(34-3)/34 \times 100$ .

#### 10 [00113] Conjugates

[00114] In another general aspect, the invention relates to a conjugate comprising a  
 GLP-1 fusion peptide of the invention covalently conjugated to a cyclic PYY peptide, in  
 a site-specific manner, such that the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide  
 has an extended/increased half-life compared to the GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide or  
 15 cyclic PYY peptide alone. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions and  
 methods for use thereof. The conjugates are useful for preventing, treating, or  
 ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as obesity, type 2 diabetes, metabolic syndrome  
 (i.e., Syndrome X), insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance (e.g., glucose  
 intolerance), hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hypoglycemia due  
 20 to congenital hyperinsulinism (CHI), dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy,  
 and other cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors  
 related to unmanaged cholesterol and/or lipid levels, osteoporosis, inflammation, non-

alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), renal disease, and eczema, among others.

[00115] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide of the invention comprises at least one cysteine residue that is capable of being conjugated to the cyclic PYY peptide. In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:113-224 and 267-274. In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion comprises an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NO:113 or 136. In certain embodiments, the at least one cysteine residue is comprised in the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide. In certain  
5  
10  
15  
embodiments, the cysteine residue is located between residues 287 and 289 of the GLP-1 fusion peptide of SEQ ID NO:113 or SEQ ID NO:136, preferably the cysteine residue is located at residue 288 of the GLP-1 fusion. In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to a lysine residue at residue 7, 9, 11, 22, or 23 of the cyclic PYY peptide, preferably the lysine residue 11. In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked directly to the cyclic PYY peptide, or indirectly to the cyclic PYY peptide via a chemical linker on the cyclic PYY peptide.

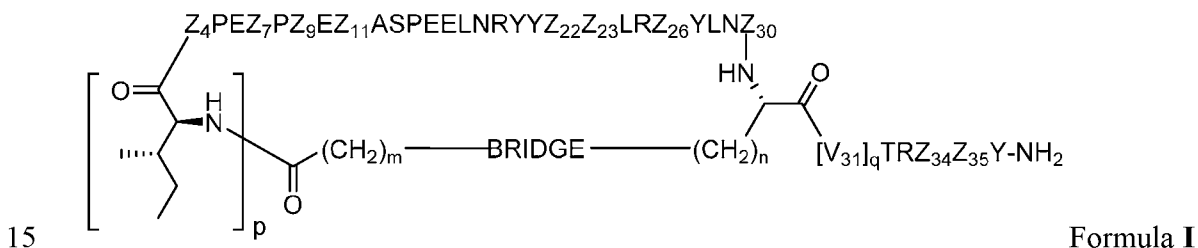
[00116] In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide can comprise a chemical linker. The chemical linker can be modified chemically (e.g., an electrophilic group can be added to the linker) to allow for the conjugation of the GLP-1 fusion peptide to the cyclic PYY chemical linker. The chemical linker can, for example, include, but is not limited to, a peptide linker, a hydrocarbon linker, a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker, a polypropylene glycol (PPG) linker, a polysaccharide linker, a polyester linker, a linker containing an acyl group, a hybrid linker consisting of PEG and an embedded heterocycle, or a hydrocarbon chain. The PEG linkers can, for example, comprise 2-24  
20  
25  
PEG units.

[00117] Methods of conjugating GLP-1 fusion peptides of the invention with the cyclic PYY peptides of the invention are known in the art. Briefly, the GLP-1 fusion peptides of the invention can be reduced with a reducing agent (e.g., 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphaadamantane (PTA)), purified (e.g., by desalting chromatography), and  
30  
conjugated with the cyclic PYY peptide (e.g., by providing the reduced GLP-1 fusion peptide under conditions that allow for conjugation). During the conjugation reaction,

the electrophilic leaving group of the cyclic PYY peptide is displaced and a covalent bond forms between the GLP-1 fusion peptide and the cyclic PYY peptide to form a GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate. After the conjugation reaction, the conjugate can be purified by ion exchange chromatography or hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) with a final purification step of protein A adsorption. In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptides of the invention can be purified prior to being reduced utilizing HIC methods. For more detailed description of the conjugation methods, see, e.g., Example 2.

**[00118]** Provided herein are conjugates comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1)-fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises a GLP-1 peptide, a first linker peptide, a hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide, wherein the first linker peptide is optionally absent.

**[00119]** In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or a derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



wherein

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

20 q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K;

25 Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K;

Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K;

Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K;

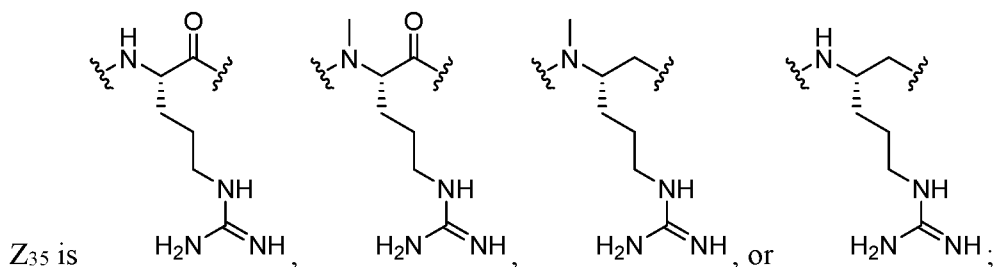
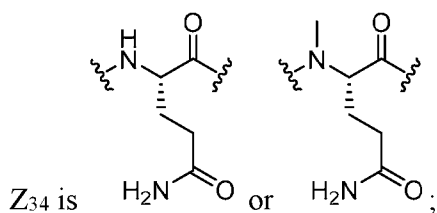
Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K;

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L, W, absent,

provided that Z<sub>30</sub> is absent only when q is 1;

5



wherein the derivative is the compound of Formula I that is modified by one or more processes selected from the group consisting of amidation, acylation, and pegylation.

10 **[00120]** In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

15

q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

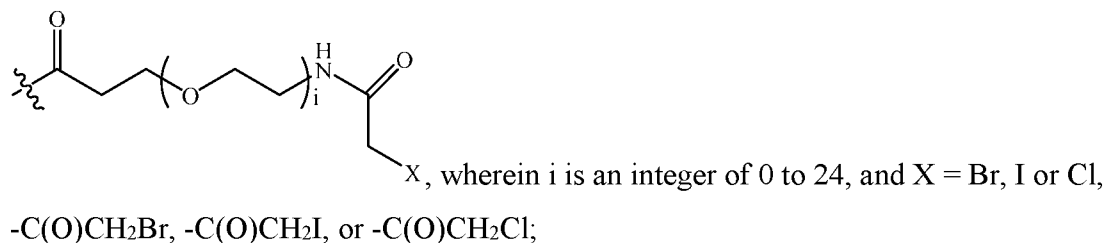
BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,

-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

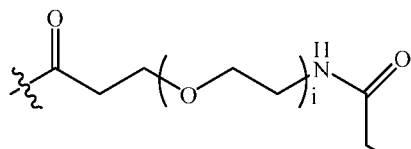
Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with

20



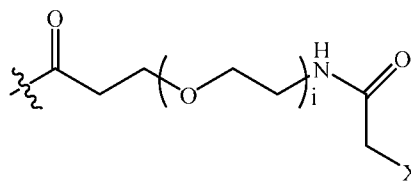
Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl, -

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

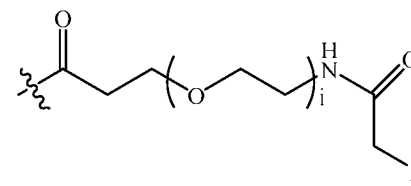
5 Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br;

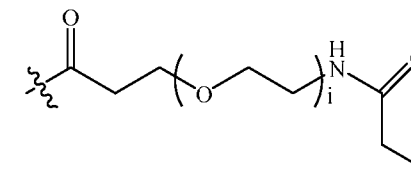
Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl, -

10 C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K; wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with

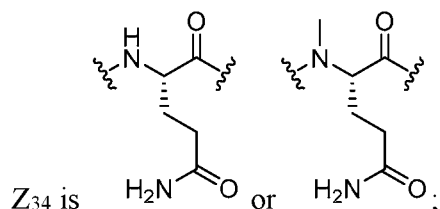


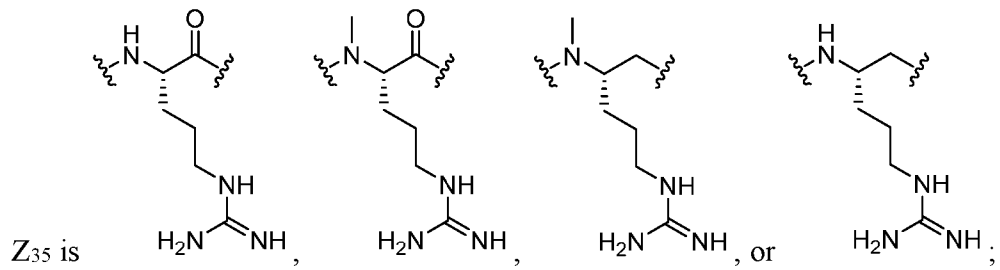
X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

15 Z<sub>30</sub> is L, W, absent, provided that Z<sub>30</sub> is absent only when q is 1;





wherein X is an electrophilic group and the Br, Cl, or I of the X electrophilic group is displaced in the conjugation reaction to form the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate.

5 [00121] In certain embodiments, the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 5;

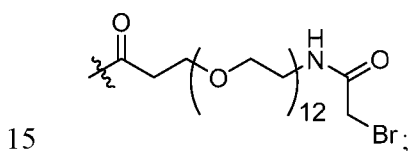
n is 1, 2, or 4;

10 q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

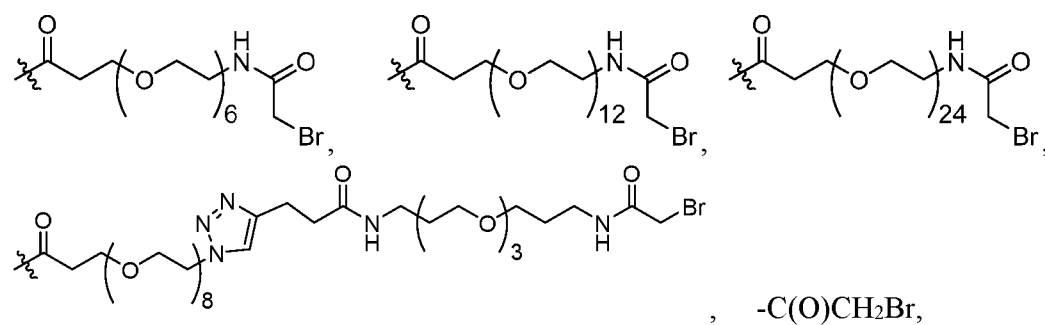
Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with



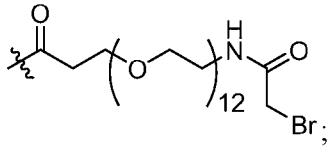
Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K;

Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted

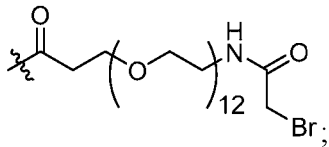
with



Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with

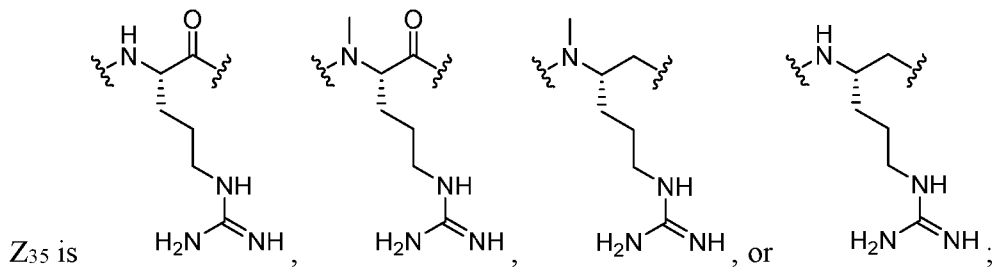
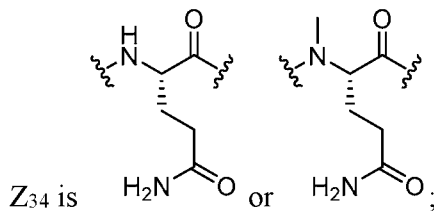


Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with



5 Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L;



wherein the Br is displaced in the conjugation reaction to form the GLP-1 fusion peptide  
10 coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate.

[00122] In certain embodiments, a conjugate comprises a GLP-1 fusion peptide  
conjugated to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from the  
group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:1-54. In a preferred embodiment, the conjugate  
comprises a GLP-1 fusion peptide conjugated to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the cyclic  
15 PYY peptide is selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34.

[00123] In certain embodiments, the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to the  
cyclic PYY peptide at a lysine residue of the cyclic PYY peptide via a chemical linker on  
the lysine residue. The chemical linker can, for example, comprise a linker selected from  
C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>, polyethylene glycol (PEG)<sub>8</sub>-triazolyl-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CO-PEG<sub>4</sub>, a PEG chain of 2-

24 PEG units, a linker containing an acyl group, or an alkyl chain containing 2-10 carbon atoms.

[00124] A GLP-1 fusion peptide according to an embodiment of the invention can be conjugated to a cyclic PYY peptide at one or more amino acid positions of the cyclic  
5 PYY peptide, such as amino acid residue 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, or 31 of the cyclic PYY peptide using methods known in the art. The amino acid residue numbering follows that of hPYY<sub>3-36</sub>. In certain embodiments, only one of Z<sub>7</sub>, Z<sub>9</sub>, Z<sub>11</sub>, Z<sub>22</sub> and Z<sub>23</sub> in Formula I is lysine, and the lysine is covalently linked to a cysteine residue in the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide. In a  
10 preferred embodiment, a GLP-1 fusion peptide according to an embodiment of the invention is conjugated to a cyclic PYY peptide at residue 11 of the cyclic PYY peptide, wherein residue 11 is a lysine. In another preferred embodiment, an electrophile, such as bromoacetamide or maleimide, is introduced onto a sidechain of a cyclic PYY peptide, such as the amino side chain of a lysine at residue 11 of the cyclic PYY peptide, and the  
15 electrophile reacts site specifically with the sulfhydryl group of the cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide, preferably the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide is SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106, or 111, thereby creating a covalent linkage between the cyclic PYY peptide and the GLP-1 fusion peptide. More preferably, the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25,  
20 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34. In one embodiment, the electrophile is introduced onto the sidechain of a cyclic PYY directly. In another embodiment, the electrophile is introduced onto the sidechain of a cyclic PYY indirectly via a chemical linker.

[00125] In certain embodiments, the cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide is reduced by contacting the GLP-1 fusion peptide with an excess  
25 of an azaphosphine reducing agent, whereby the reduced cysteine residue is reacted with the electrophile. The azaphosphine reducing agent is 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphatricyclo[3.3.1.1] decane (PTA) or a derivative thereof.

[00126] Also provided are pharmaceutical compositions comprising the conjugates of the invention and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

30 [00127] Non-limiting examples of GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates are provided in Table 7.

**[00128]** Table 7: GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates

<b>GLP-1 Fusion (GF)</b>	<b>GLP-1 fusion SEQ ID NO:</b>	<b>Cyclic PYY Peptide</b>	<b>GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate SEQ ID NO:</b>
GF1	SEQ ID NO:113	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:225
GF1	SEQ ID NO:113	SEQ ID NO:28	SEQ ID NO:226
GF1	SEQ ID NO:113	SEQ ID NO:29	SEQ ID NO:227
GF1	SEQ ID NO:113	SEQ ID NO:30	SEQ ID NO:228
GF24	SEQ ID NO:136	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:229
GF24	SEQ ID NO:136	SEQ ID NO:28	SEQ ID NO:230
GF24	SEQ ID NO:136	SEQ ID NO:29	SEQ ID NO:231
GF24	SEQ ID NO:136	SEQ ID NO:30	SEQ ID NO:232
GF70	SEQ ID NO:182	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:233
GF11	SEQ ID NO:123	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:234
GF28	SEQ ID NO:140	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:235
GF67	SEQ ID NO:179	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:236
GF27	SEQ ID NO:139	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:237
GF23	SEQ ID NO:135	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:238
GF54	SEQ ID NO:166	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:239
GF63	SEQ ID NO:175	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:240
GF64	SEQ ID NO:176	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:241
GF22	SEQ ID NO:134	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:242
GF49	SEQ ID NO:161	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:243
GF34	SEQ ID NO:146	SEQ ID NO:25	SEQ ID NO:244
GF35	SEQ ID NO:147	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:245
GF65	SEQ ID NO:177	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:246
GF45	SEQ ID NO:157	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:247
GF40	SEQ ID NO:152	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:248
GF40	SEQ ID NO:152	SEQ ID NO:33	SEQ ID NO:249
GF40	SEQ ID NO:152	SEQ ID NO:24	SEQ ID NO:250
GF19	SEQ ID NO:131	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:251
GF8	SEQ ID NO:120	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:252
GF34	SEQ ID NO:146	SEQ ID NO:34	SEQ ID NO:253
GF42	SEQ ID NO:154	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:254
GF59	SEQ ID NO:171	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:255
GF60	SEQ ID NO:172	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:256
GF61	SEQ ID NO:173	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:257
GF63	SEQ ID NO:175	SEQ ID NO:28	SEQ ID NO:258
GF63	SEQ ID NO:175	SEQ ID NO:29	SEQ ID NO:259
GF40	SEQ ID NO:152	SEQ ID NO:28	SEQ ID NO:260
GF40	SEQ ID NO:152 (monomer)	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:261
GF34	SEQ ID NO:146	SEQ ID NO:27	SEQ ID NO:262

**[00129] Half-life extending moieties**

**[00130]** In addition to the GLP-1 fusion peptide, the conjugates of the invention can incorporate one or more other moieties for extending the half-life of the pharmaceutical active moiety (e.g., the cyclic PYY peptide), for example via covalent interaction. Exemplary other half-life extending moieties include, but not limited to, albumin,

albumin variants, albumin-binding proteins and/or domains, transferrin and fragments and analogues thereof. Additional half-life extending moieties that can be incorporated into the conjugates of the invention include, for example, polyethylene glycol (PEG) molecules, such as PEG5000 or PEG20,000, and the like, polylysine, octane, 5 carbohydrates (dextran, cellulose, oligo- or polysaccharides) for desired properties. These moieties can be direct fusions with the protein scaffold coding sequences and can be generated by standard cloning and expression techniques. Alternatively, well known chemical coupling methods can be used to attach the moieties to recombinantly and chemically produced conjugates of the invention.

10 **[00131]** A pegyl moiety can, for example, be added to the peptide molecules of the invention by incorporating a cysteine residue to the C-terminus of the molecule and attaching a pegyl group to the cysteine using well known methods.

**[00132]** Peptide molecules of the invention incorporating additional moieties can be compared for functionality by several well-known assays. For example, the biological or 15 pharmacokinetic activities of a therapeutic peptide of interest, alone or in a conjugate according to the invention, can be assayed using known *in vitro* or *in vivo* assays and compared.

**[00133] Pharmaceutical Compositions**

**[00134]** In another general aspect, the invention relates to a pharmaceutical 20 composition, comprising the conjugates and compounds of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The term “pharmaceutical composition” as used herein means a product comprising a conjugate of the invention together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Conjugates and compounds of the invention and compositions comprising them are also useful in the manufacture of a medicament for 25 therapeutic applications mentioned herein.

**[00135]** As used herein, the term “carrier” refers to any excipient, diluent, filler, salt, buffer, stabilizer, solubilizer, oil, lipid, lipid containing vesicle, microsphere, liposomal encapsulation, or other material well known in the art for use in pharmaceutical 30 formulations. It will be understood that the characteristics of the carrier, excipient or diluent will depend on the route of administration for a particular application. As used herein, the term “pharmaceutically acceptable carrier” refers to a non-toxic material that

does not interfere with the effectiveness of a composition according to the invention or the biological activity of a composition according to the invention. According to particular embodiments, in view of the present disclosure, any pharmaceutically acceptable carrier suitable for use in a conjugated peptide pharmaceutical composition can be used in the invention.

5 [00136] Pharmaceutically acceptable acidic/anionic salts for use in the invention include, and are not limited to acetate, benzenesulfonate, benzoate, bicarbonate, bitartrate, bromide, calcium edetate, camsylate, carbonate, chloride, citrate, dihydrochloride, edetate, edisylate, estolate, esylate, fumarate, glyceptate, gluconate, 10 glutamate, glycolylarsanilate, hexylresorcinate, hydrabamine, hydrobromide, hydrochloride, hydroxynaphthoate, iodide, isethionate, lactate, lactobionate, malate, maleate, mandelate, mesylate, methylbromide, methylnitrate, methylsulfate, mucate, napsylate, nitrate, pamoate, pantothenate, phosphate/diphosphate, polygalacturonate, salicylate, stearate, subacetate, succinate, sulfate, tannate, tartrate, teoate, tosylate and 15 triethiodide. Organic or inorganic acids also include, and are not limited to, hydriodic, perchloric, sulfuric, phosphoric, propionic, glycolic, methanesulfonic, hydroxyethanesulfonic, oxalic, 2-naphthalenesulfonic, p-toluenesulfonic, cyclohexanesulfamic, saccharinic or trifluoroacetic acid.

[00137] Pharmaceutically acceptable basic/cationic salts include, and are not limited to 20 aluminum, 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-propane-1,3-diol (also known as tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, tromethane or "TRIS"), ammonia, benzathine, t-butylamine, calcium, chlorprocaine, choline, cyclohexylamine, diethanolamine, ethylenediamine, lithium, L-lysine, magnesium, meglumine, N-methyl-D-glucamine, piperidine, potassium, procaine, quinine, sodium, triethanolamine, or zinc.

25 [00138] In some embodiments of the invention, pharmaceutical formulations are provided comprising the conjugates of the invention in an amount from about 0.001 mg/ml to about 100 mg/ml, from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 mg/ml, or from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 25 mg/ml. The pharmaceutical formulation can have a pH from about 3.0 to about 10, for example from about 3 to about 7, or from about 5 to about 9. The 30 formulation can further comprise at least one ingredient selected from a buffer system, preservative(s), tonicity agent(s), chelating agent(s), stabilizer(s) and surfactant(s).

[00139] The formulation of pharmaceutically active ingredients with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers is known in the art, e.g., Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy (e.g. 21st edition (2005), and any later editions). Non-limiting examples of additional ingredients include: buffers, diluents, solvents, tonicity regulating agents, preservatives, stabilizers, and chelating agents. One or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers can be used in formulating the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention.

[00140] In one embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition is a liquid formulation. A preferred example of a liquid formulation is an aqueous formulation, i.e., a formulation comprising water. The liquid formulation can comprise a solution, a suspension, an emulsion, a microemulsion, a gel, and the like. An aqueous formulation typically comprises at least 50% w/w water, or at least 60%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or at least 95% w/w of water.

[00141] In one embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated as an injectable which can be injected, for example, via an injection device (e.g., a syringe or an infusion pump). The injection can be delivered subcutaneously, intramuscularly, intraperitoneally, or intravenously, for example.

[00142] In another embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition is a solid formulation, e.g., a freeze-dried or spray-dried composition, which can be used as is, or where to the physician or the patient adds solvents, and/or diluents prior to use. Solid dosage forms can include tablets, such as compressed tablets, and/or coated tablets, and capsules (e.g., hard or soft gelatin capsules). The pharmaceutical composition can also be in the form of sachets, dragees, powders, granules, lozenges, or powders for reconstitution, for example.

[00143] The dosage forms can be immediate release, in which case they can comprise a water-soluble or dispersible carrier, or they can be delayed release, sustained release, or modified release, in which case they can comprise water-insoluble polymers that regulate the rate of dissolution of the dosage form in the gastrointestinal tract.

[00144] In other embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be delivered intranasally, intrabuccally, or sublingually.

[00145] The pH in an aqueous formulation can be between pH 3 and pH 10. In one embodiment of the invention, the pH of the formulation is from about 7.0 to about 9.5. In

another embodiment of the invention, the pH of the formulation is from about 3.0 to about 7.0.

[00146] In another embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a buffer. Non-limiting examples of buffers include: arginine, aspartic acid, 5 bicine, citrate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, fumaric acid, glycine, glycylglycine, histidine, lysine, maleic acid, malic acid, sodium acetate, sodium carbonate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, sodium phosphate, succinate, tartaric acid, tricine, and tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, and mixtures thereof. The buffer can be present individually or in the aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 10 mg/ml, for example from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific buffers constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

[00147] In another embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a preservative. Non-limiting examples of preservatives include: benzethonium 15 chloride, benzoic acid, benzyl alcohol, bronopol, butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, chlorobutanol, chlorocresol, chlorohexidine, chlorphenesin, o-cresol, m-cresol, p-cresol, ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, imidurea, methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, phenol, 2-phenoxyethanol, 2-phenylethanol, propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium dehydroacetate, thiomerosal, and mixtures thereof. The preservative can be present individually or in the 20 aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 mg/ml, for example from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific preservatives constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

[00148] In another embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises an isotonic agent. Non-limiting examples of isotonic agents include a salt 25 (such as sodium chloride), an amino acid (such as glycine, histidine, arginine, lysine, isoleucine, aspartic acid, tryptophan, and threonine), an alditol (such as glycerol, 1,2-propanediol propyleneglycol), 1,3-propanediol, and 1,3-butanediol), polyethyleneglycol (e.g. PEG400), and mixtures thereof. Another example of an isotonic agent includes a 30 sugar. Non-limiting examples of sugars may be mono-, di-, or polysaccharides, or water-soluble glucans, including for example fructose, glucose, mannose, sorbose, xylose, maltose, lactose, sucrose, trehalose, dextran, pullulan, dextrin, cyclodextrin, alpha and

beta- HPCD, soluble starch, hydroxyethyl starch, and sodium carboxymethylcellulose.

Another example of an isotonic agent is a sugar alcohol, wherein the term “sugar alcohol” is defined as a C(4-8) hydrocarbon having at least one —OH group. Non-limiting examples of sugar alcohols include mannitol, sorbitol, inositol, galactitol, dulcitol, xylitol, and arabitol. The isotonic agent can be present individually or in the aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 mg/ml, for example from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific isotonic agents constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

[00149] In another embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a chelating agent. Non-limiting examples of chelating agents include citric acid, aspartic acid, salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), and mixtures thereof. The chelating agent can be present individually or in the aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 mg/ml, for example from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific chelating agents constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

[00150] In another embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a stabilizer. Non-limiting examples of stabilizers include one or more aggregation inhibitors, one or more oxidation inhibitors, one or more surfactants, and/or one or more protease inhibitors.

[00151] In another embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a stabilizer, wherein said stabilizer is carboxy-/hydroxycellulose and derivatives thereof (such as HPC, HPC-SL, HPC-L and HPMC), cyclodextrins, 2-methylthioethanol, polyethylene glycol (such as PEG 3350), polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinyl pyrrolidone, salts (such as sodium chloride), sulphur-containing substances such as monothioglycerol), or thioglycolic acid. The stabilizer can be present individually or in the aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 mg/ml, for example from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific stabilizers constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

[00152] In further embodiments of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises one or more surfactants, preferably a surfactant, at least one surfactant, or two different surfactants. The term “surfactant” refers to any molecules or ions that are

comprised of a water-soluble (hydrophilic) part, and a fat-soluble (lipophilic) part. The surfactant can, for example, be selected from anionic surfactants, cationic surfactants, nonionic surfactants, and/or zwitterionic surfactants. The surfactant can be present individually or in the aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific surfactants constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

**[00153]** In a further embodiment of the invention, the pharmaceutical composition comprises one or more protease inhibitors, such as, e.g., EDTA, and/or benzamidine hydrochloric acid (HCl). The protease inhibitor can be present individually or in the aggregate, in a concentration from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific protease inhibitors constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

**[00154]** The pharmaceutical composition of the invention can comprise an amount of an amino acid base sufficient to decrease aggregate formation of the polypeptide during storage of the composition. The term "amino acid base" refers to one or more amino acids (such as methionine, histidine, imidazole, arginine, lysine, isoleucine, aspartic acid, tryptophan, threonine), or analogues thereof. Any amino acid can be present either in its free base form or in its salt form. Any stereoisomer (i.e., L, D, or a mixture thereof) of the amino acid base can be present. The amino acid base can be present individually or in the combination with other amino acid bases, in a concentration from about 0.01 mg/ml to about 50 mg/ml, for example from about 0.1 mg/ml to about 20 mg/ml. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising each one of these specific amino acid bases constitute alternative embodiments of the invention.

**[00155]** The pharmaceutically-acceptable salts of the conjugates of the invention include the conventional non-toxic salts or the quaternary ammonium salts which are formed from inorganic or organic acids or bases. Examples of such acid addition salts include acetate, adipate, benzoate, benzenesulfonate, citrate, camphorate, dodecylsulfate, hydrochloride, hydrobromide, lactate, maleate, methanesulfonate, nitrate, oxalate, pivalate, propionate, succinate, sulfate and tartrate. Base salts include ammonium salts, alkali metal salts such as sodium and potassium salts, alkaline earth metal salts such as calcium and magnesium salts, salts with organic bases such as dicyclohexylamino salts

and salts with amino acids such as arginine. Also, the basic nitrogen-containing groups can be quaternized with, for example, alkyl halides.

[00156] The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be administered by any means that accomplish their intended purpose. Examples include administration by  
5 parenteral, subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, transdermal, buccal or ocular routes. Administration can be by the oral route. Suitable formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active conjugates in water-soluble form, for example, water-soluble salts, acidic solutions, alkaline solutions, dextrose-water solutions, isotonic carbohydrate solutions and cyclodextrin inclusion  
10 complexes. In certain embodiments, the conjugates of the invention are administered peripherally.

[00157] The present invention also encompasses a method of making a pharmaceutical composition comprising mixing a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier with any of the conjugates of the present invention. Additionally, the present invention includes  
15 pharmaceutical compositions made by mixing one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers with any of the conjugates of the present invention.

[00158] Furthermore, the conjugates of the present invention can have one or more polymorph or amorphous crystalline forms and as such are intended to be included in the scope of the invention. In addition, the conjugates can form solvates, for example with  
20 water (i.e., hydrates) or common organic solvents. As used herein, the term "solvate" means a physical association of the conjugates of the present invention with one or more solvent molecules. This physical association involves varying degrees of ionic and covalent bonding, including hydrogen bonding. In certain instances, the solvate will be capable of isolation, for example when one or more solvent molecules are incorporated in  
25 the crystal lattice of the crystalline solid. The term "solvate" is intended to encompass both solution-phase and isolatable solvates. Non-limiting examples of suitable solvates include ethanlates, methanlates, and the like.

[00159] It is intended that the present invention include within its scope polymorphs and solvates of the conjugates of the present invention. Thus, in the methods of treatment  
30 of the present invention, the term "administering" shall encompass the means for treating, ameliorating or preventing a syndrome, disorder or disease described herein with the

conjugates of the present invention or a polymorph or solvate thereof, which would obviously be included within the scope of the invention albeit not specifically disclosed.

[00160] In another embodiment, the invention relates to the conjugates of the invention for use as a medicament.

5 [00161] The present invention includes within its scope prodrugs of the conjugates of this invention. In general, such prodrugs will be functional derivatives of the conjugates which are readily convertible *in vivo* into the required conjugate. Thus, in the methods of treatment of the present invention, the term “administering” shall encompass the treatment of the various disorders described with the conjugate specifically disclosed or  
10 with a conjugate which may not be specifically disclosed, but which converts to the specified conjugate *in vivo* after administration to the patient. Conventional procedures for the selection and preparation of suitable prodrug derivatives are described, for example, in “Design of Prodrugs,” Ed. H. Bundgaard, Elsevier, 1985.

[00162] Furthermore, it is intended that within the scope of the present invention, any  
15 element, in particular when mentioned in relation to the conjugates of the invention, shall comprise all isotopes and isotopic mixtures of said element, either naturally occurring or synthetically produced, either with natural abundance or in an isotopically enriched form. For example, a reference to hydrogen includes within its scope  $^1\text{H}$ ,  $^2\text{H}$  (D), and  $^3\text{H}$  (T). Similarly, references to carbon and oxygen include within their scope respectively  $^{12}\text{C}$ ,  
20  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^{14}\text{C}$  and  $^{16}\text{O}$  and  $^{18}\text{O}$ . The isotopes can be radioactive or non-radioactive. Radiolabeled conjugates of the invention may comprise a radioactive isotope selected from the group of  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{11}\text{C}$ ,  $^{18}\text{F}$ ,  $^{122}\text{I}$ ,  $^{123}\text{I}$ ,  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ,  $^{75}\text{Br}$ ,  $^{76}\text{Br}$ ,  $^{77}\text{Br}$  and  $^{82}\text{Br}$ . Preferably, the radioactive isotope is selected from the group of  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{11}\text{C}$  and  $^{18}\text{F}$ .

[00163] Some conjugates of the present invention can exist as atropisomers.  
25 Atropisomers are stereoisomers resulting from hindered rotation about single bonds where the steric strain barrier to rotation is high enough to allow for the isolation of the conformers. It is to be understood that all such conformers and mixtures thereof are encompassed within the scope of the present invention.

[00164] Where the conjugates according to this invention have at least one stereo  
30 center, they can accordingly exist as enantiomers or diastereomers. It is to be understood

that all such isomers and mixtures thereof are encompassed within the scope of the present invention.

[00165] Where the processes for the preparation of the conjugates according to the invention give rise to mixture of stereoisomers, these isomers can be separated by conventional techniques such as preparative chromatography. The conjugates can be prepared in racemic form, or individual enantiomers can be prepared either by enantiospecific synthesis or by resolution. The conjugates can, for example, be resolved into their component enantiomers by standard techniques, such as the formation of diastereomeric pairs by salt formation with an optically active acid, such as (-)-di-p-toluoyl-D-tartaric acid and/or (+)-di-p-toluoyl-L-tartaric acid followed by fractional crystallization and regeneration of the free base. The conjugates can also be resolved by formation of diastereomeric esters or amides, followed by chromatographic separation and removal of the chiral auxiliary. Alternatively, the conjugates can be resolved using a chiral column via high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) or SFC. In some instances, rotamers of conjugates can exist which are observable by <sup>1</sup>H NMR leading to complex multiplets and peak integration in the <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum.

[00166] During any of the processes for preparation of the conjugates of the present invention, it can be necessary and/or desirable to protect sensitive or reactive groups on any of the molecules concerned. This can be achieved by means of conventional protecting groups, such as those described in *Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry*, ed. J.F.W. McOmie, Plenum Press, 1973; and T.W. Greene & P.G.M. Wuts, *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis*, John Wiley & Sons, 1991, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes. The protecting groups can be removed at a convenient subsequent stage using methods known from the art.

#### 25 [00167] **Methods of Use**

[00168] The present invention is directed to a method for preventing, treating or ameliorating a Y2 receptor mediated syndrome and/or a GLP-1 receptor mediated syndrome, disorder or disease in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[00169] The present invention also provides a method for preventing, treating, delaying the onset of, or ameliorating a disorder, disease, or condition or any one or more symptoms of said disorder, disease, or condition in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate,  
5 compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[00170] According to particular embodiments, the disease disorder, or condition is selected from obesity, type I or II diabetes, metabolic syndrome (i.e., Syndrome X), insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance (e.g., glucose intolerance), hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hypoglycemia due to congenital hyperinsulinism  
10 (CHI), dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy, and other cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors related to unmanaged cholesterol and/or lipid levels, osteoporosis, inflammation, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), renal disease, and/or eczema.

[00171] According to particular embodiments, a therapeutically effective amount refers  
15 to the amount of therapy which is sufficient to achieve one, two, three, four, or more of the following effects: (i) reduce or ameliorate the severity of the disease, disorder, or condition to be treated or a symptom associated therewith; (ii) reduce the duration of the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (iii) prevent the progression of the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom  
20 associated therewith; (iv) cause regression of the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (v) prevent the development or onset of the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (vi) prevent the recurrence of the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (vii) reduce hospitalization of a subject having the disease, disorder  
25 or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (viii) reduce hospitalization length of a subject having the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (ix) increase the survival of a subject with the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated therewith; (xi) inhibit or reduce the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, or a symptom associated  
30 therewith in a subject; and/or (xii) enhance or improve the prophylactic or therapeutic effect(s) of another therapy.

[00172] The therapeutically effective amount or dosage can vary according to various factors, such as the disease, disorder or condition to be treated, the means of administration, the target site, the physiological state of the subject (including, e.g., age, body weight, health), whether the subject is a human or an animal, other medications administered, and whether the treatment is prophylactic or therapeutic. Treatment dosages are optimally titrated to optimize safety and efficacy.

[00173] As used herein, the terms “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment” are all intended to refer to an amelioration or reversal of at least one measurable physical parameter related the disease, disorder, or condition, which is not necessarily discernible in the subject, but can be discernible in the subject. The terms “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment,” can also refer to causing regression, preventing the progression, or at least slowing down the progression of the disease, disorder, or condition. In a particular embodiment, “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment” refer to an alleviation, prevention of the development or onset, or reduction in the duration of one or more symptoms associated with the disease, disorder, or condition. In a particular embodiment, “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment” refer to prevention of the recurrence of the disease, disorder, or condition. In a particular embodiment, “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment” refer to an increase in the survival of a subject having the disease, disorder, or condition. In a particular embodiment, “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment” refer to elimination of the disease, disorder, or condition in the subject.

[00174] In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for preventing, treating, delaying the onset of, or ameliorating obesity, or any one or more symptoms of obesity in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[00175] In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for reducing body weight in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

[00176] In some embodiments, the body weight of a subject is reduced, for example, by between about 0.01% to about 0.1%, between about 0.1% to about 0.5%, between about

0.5% to about 1%, between about 1% to about 5%, between about 2% to about 3%, between about 5% to about 10%, between about 10% to about 15%, between about 15% to about 20%, between about 20% to about 25%, between about 25% to about 30%, between about 30% to about 35%, between about 35% to about 40%, between about 40%  
5 to about 45%, or between about 45% to about 50%, relative to the body weight of a subject prior to administration of any of the conjugates, compounds, pharmaceutical compositions, forms, or medicaments of the invention described herein, or compared to control subjects not receiving any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein.

10 **[00177]** In some embodiments, the reduction in body weight is maintained for about 1 week, for about 2 weeks, for about 3 weeks, for about 1 month, for about 2 months, for about 3 months, for about 4 months, for about 5 months, for about 6 months, for about 7 months, for about 8 months, for about 9 months, for about 10 months, for about 11 months, for about 1 year, for about 1.5 years, for about 2 years, for about 2.5 years, for  
15 about 3 years, for about 3.5 years, for about 4 years, for about 4.5 years, for about 5 years, for about 6 years, for about 7 years, for about 8 years, for about 9 years, for about 10 years, for about 15 years, or for about 20 years, for example.

**[00178]** The present invention provides a method of preventing, treating, delaying the onset of, or ameliorating a syndrome, disorder or disease, or any one or more symptoms  
20 of said syndrome, disorder, or disease in a subject in need thereof, wherein said syndrome, disorder or disease is selected from obesity, type I or type II diabetes, metabolic syndrome (i.e., Syndrome X), insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance (e.g., glucose intolerance), hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hypoglycemia due to congenital hyperinsulinism (CHI), dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis,  
25 diabetic nephropathy, and other cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors related to unmanaged cholesterol and/or lipid levels, osteoporosis, inflammation, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), renal disease, and eczema, comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical  
30 composition of the invention.

[00179] As used herein, metabolic syndrome refers to a subject having any one or more of the following: high blood sugar (e.g., high fasting blood sugar), high blood pressure, abnormal cholesterol levels (e.g., low HDL levels), abnormal triglyceride levels (e.g., high triglycerides), a large waistline (i.e., waist circumference), increased fat in the abdominal area, insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, elevated C-reactive protein levels (i.e., a proinflammatory state), and increased plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and fibrinogen levels (i.e., a prothrombotic state).

[00180] The present invention provides a method of reducing food intake in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention. In some embodiments, food intake of a subject is reduced, for example, by between about 0.01% to about 0.1%, between about 0.1% to about 0.5%, between about 0.5% to about 1%, between about 1% to about 5%, between about 2% to about 3%, between about 5% to about 10%, between about 10% to about 15%, between about 15% to about 20%, between about 20% to about 25%, between about 25% to about 30%, between about 30% to about 35%, between about 35% to about 40%, between about 40% to about 45%, or between about 45% to about 50%, relative to food intake of a subject prior to administration of any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein, or compared to control subjects not receiving any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein.

[00181] In some embodiments, the reduction in food intake is maintained for about 1 week, for about 2 weeks, for about 3 weeks, for about 1 month, for about 2 months, for about 3 months, for about 4 months, for about 5 months, for about 6 months, for about 7 months, for about 8 months, for about 9 months, for about 10 months, for about 11 months, for about 1 year, for about 1.5 years, for about 2 years, for about 2.5 years, for about 3 years, for about 3.5 years, for about 4 years, for about 4.5 years, for about 5 years, for about 6 years, for about 7 years, for about 8 years, for about 9 years, for about 10 years, for about 15 years, or for about 20 years, for example.

[00182] The present invention provides a method of reducing glycated hemoglobin (A1C) in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in

need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention. In some embodiments, A1C of a subject is reduced, for example, by between about 0.001% and about 0.01%, between about 0.01% and about 0.1%, between about 0.1% and about 0.2%, between about 0.2% and about 0.3%,  
5 between about 0.3% and about 0.4%, between about 0.4% and about 0.5%, between about 0.5% and about 1%, between about 1% and about 1.5%, between about 1.5% and about 2%, between about 2% and about 2.5%, between about 2.5% and about 3%, between about 3% and about 4%, between about 4% and about 5%, between about 5% and about 6%, between about 6% and about 7%, between about 7% and about 8%,  
10 between about 8% and about 9%, or between about 9% and about 10% relative to the A1C of a subject prior to administration of any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein, or compared to control subjects not receiving any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein.

15 **[00183]** In other embodiments, methods are provided for reducing fasting blood glucose levels in a subject in need thereof, the methods comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention. Fasting blood glucose levels may be reduced to less than about 140 to about 150 mg/dL, less than about 140 to about 130 mg/dL, less than about  
20 130 to about 120 mg/dL, less than about 120 to about 110 mg/dL, less than about 110 to about 100 mg/dL, less than about 100 to about 90 mg/dL, or less than about 90 to about 80 mg/dL, relative to the fasting blood glucose levels of a subject prior to administration of any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein, or compared to control subjects not  
25 receiving any of the conjugates, compounds, compositions, forms, medicaments, or combinations of the invention described herein.

**[00184]** The present invention provides a method of modulating Y2 receptor activity and GLP-1 receptor activity in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate,  
30 compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention. As used herein, “modulating” refers to increasing or decreasing receptor activity.

[00185] In some embodiments, an effective amount of a conjugate or compound of the invention or a form, composition or medicament thereof is administered to a subject in need thereof once daily, twice daily, three times daily, four times daily, five times daily, six times daily, seven times daily, or eight times daily. In other embodiments, an  
5 effective amount of a conjugate or compound of the invention or a form, composition or medicament thereof is administered to a subject in need thereof once every other day, once per week, twice per week, three times per week, four times per week, five times per week, six times per week, two times per month, three times per month, or four times per month.

10 [00186] Another embodiment of the invention comprises a method of preventing, treating, delaying the onset of, or ameliorating a disease, disorder or syndrome, or one or more symptoms of any of said diseases, disorders, or syndromes in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention in a  
15 combination therapy. In certain embodiments, the combination therapy is a second therapeutic agent. In certain embodiments, the combination therapy is a surgical therapy.

[00187] As used herein, the term “in combination,” in the context of the administration of two or more therapies to a subject, refers to the use of more than one therapy.

[00188] As used herein, combination therapy refers to administering to a subject in  
20 need thereof one or more additional therapeutic agents, or one or more surgical therapies, concurrently with an effective amount of a conjugate or compound of the invention or a form, composition or medicament thereof. In some embodiments, the one or more additional therapeutic agents or surgical therapies can be administered on the same day as an effective amount of a conjugate of the invention, and in other embodiments, the one or  
25 more additional therapeutic agents or surgical therapies may be administered in the same week or the same month as an effective amount of a conjugate or compound of the invention.

[00189] The present invention also contemplates preventing, treating, delaying the  
30 onset of, or ameliorating any of the diseases, disorders, syndromes, or symptoms described herein in a subject in need thereof with a combination therapy that comprises administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate,

compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention, in combination with any one or more of the following therapeutic agents: a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor (e.g., sitagliptin, saxagliptin, linagliptin, alogliptin, etc.); a GLP-1 receptor agonist (e.g., short-acting GLP-1 receptor agonists such as exenatide and lixisenatide; intermediate-  
5 acting GLP-1 receptor agonists such as liraglutide; long-acting GLP-1 receptor agonists such as exenatide extended-release, albiglutide, dulaglutide); a sodium-glucose co-transporter-2 (SGLT-2) inhibitors (e.g., canaglifozin, dapaglifozin, empaglifozin, etc.); bile acid sequestrants (e.g., colesevelam, etc.); dopamine receptor agonists (e.g., bromocriptine quick-release); biguanides (e.g., metformin, etc.); insulin; oxyntomodulin;  
10 sulfonylureas (e.g., chlorpropamide, glimepiride, glipizide, glyburide, glibenclamide, glibornuride, glisoxepide, glyclopyramide, tolazamide, tolbutamide, acetohexamide, carbutamide, etc.); and thiazolidinediones (e.g., pioglitazone, rosiglitazone, lobeglitazone, ciglitazone, darglitazone, englitazone, netoglitazone, rivoglitazone, troglitazone, etc.). In some embodiments, the dose of the additional therapeutic agent(s)  
15 is reduced when given in combination with a conjugate or compound of the invention. In some embodiments, when used in combination with a conjugate or compound of the invention, the additional therapeutic agent(s) can be used in lower doses than when each is used singly.

**[00190]** The present invention contemplates preventing, treating, delaying the onset of, or ameliorating any of the diseases, disorders, syndromes, or symptoms described herein  
20 in a subject in need thereof, with a combination therapy that comprises administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of a conjugate, compound, or pharmaceutical composition of the invention in combination with a surgical therapy. In certain embodiments, the surgical therapy can be bariatric surgery (e.g., gastric bypass  
25 surgery, such as Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery; sleeve gastrectomy; adjustable gastric band surgery; biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch; intragastric balloon; gastric plication; and combinations thereof).

**[00191]** In embodiments in which the one or more additional therapeutic agents or surgical therapies is administered on the same day as an effective amount of a conjugate  
30 or compound of the invention, the conjugate or compound of the invention may be administered prior to, after, or simultaneously with the additional therapeutic agent or

surgical therapy. The use of the term “in combination” does not restrict the order in which therapies are administered to a subject. For example, a first therapy (e.g., a composition described herein) can be administered prior to (e.g., 5 minutes, 15 minutes, 30 minutes, 45 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours, 4 hours, 6 hours, 12 hours, 16 hours, 24 hours, 48 hours, 72 hours, 96 hours, 1 week, 2 weeks, 3 weeks, 4 weeks, 5 weeks, 6 weeks, 8 weeks, or 12 weeks before), concomitantly with, or subsequent to (e.g., 5 minutes, 15 minutes, 30 minutes, 45 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours, 4 hours, 6 hours, 12 hours, 16 hours, 24 hours, 48 hours, 72 hours, 96 hours, 1 week, 2 weeks, 3 weeks, 4 weeks, 5 weeks, 6 weeks, 8 weeks, or 12 weeks after) the administration of a second therapy to a subject.

10

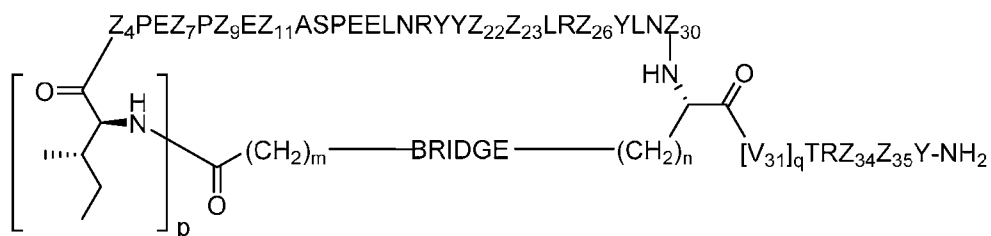
### EMBODIMENTS

[00192] The invention provides also the following non-limiting embodiments.

[00193] Embodiment 1 is a conjugate comprising a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1)-fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises a GLP-1 peptide, a first linker peptide, a hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide, wherein the first linker peptide is optionally absent.

[00194] Embodiment 2 is the conjugate of embodiment 1, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or a derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

20



Formula I

wherein

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

25 n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,

-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K;

Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K;

5 Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K;

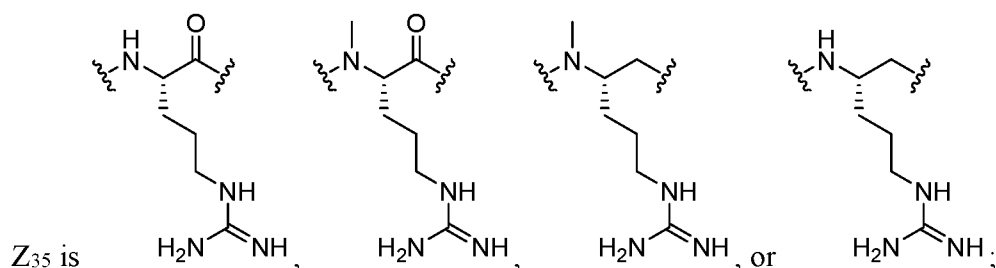
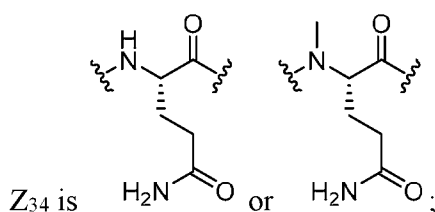
Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K;

Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K;

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L, W, or absent,

10 provided that Z<sub>30</sub> is absent only when q is 1;



15 wherein the derivative is the compound of Formula I that is modified by one or more processes selected from the group consisting of amidation, acylation, and pegylation.

[00195] Embodiment 3 is the conjugate of embodiment 2, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

p is 0 or 1;

20 m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

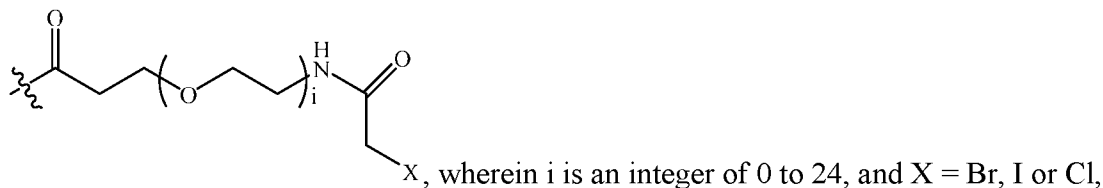
n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

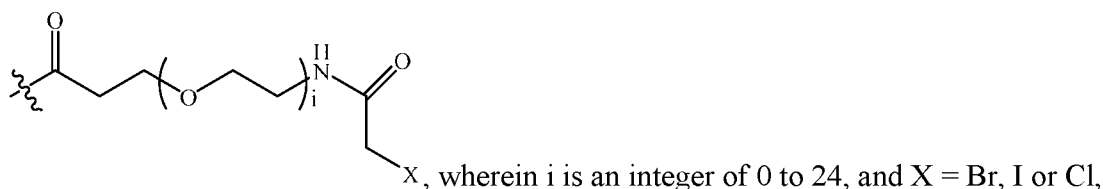
Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



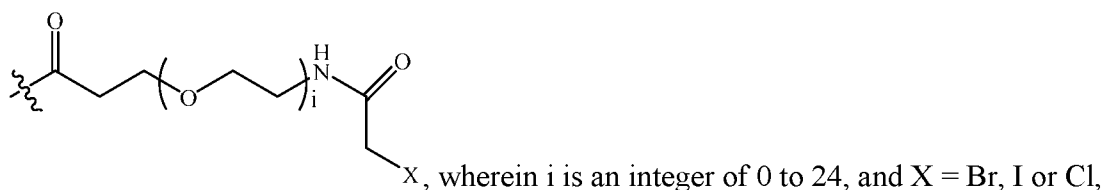
$\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{I}$ , or  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Cl}$ ;

5 Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



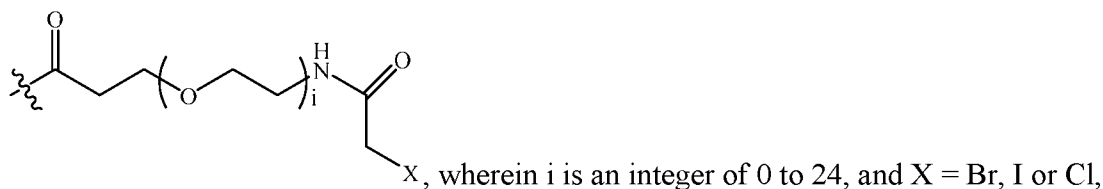
$\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{I}$ , or  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Cl}$ ;

Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



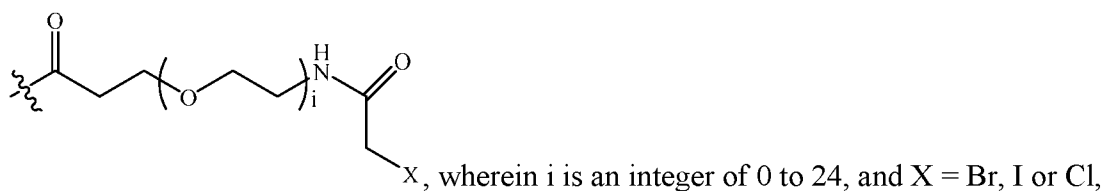
10  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{I}$ , or  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Cl}$ ;

Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



$\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{I}$ , or  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Cl}$ ;

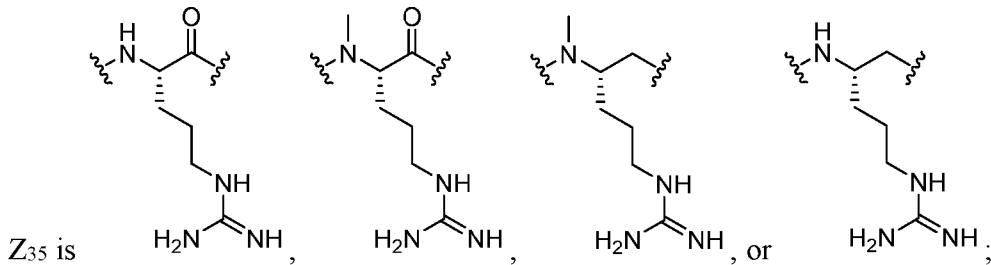
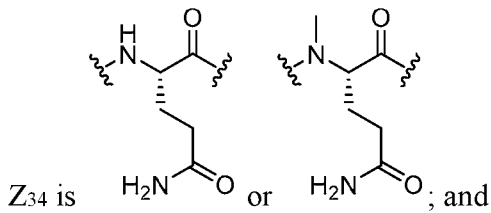
Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



15  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{I}$ , or  $\text{-C(O)CH}_2\text{Cl}$ ;

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L;



5 wherein X is an electrophilic group and the Br, Cl, or I of the X electrophilic group is displaced in the conjugation reaction to form the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate.

[00196] Embodiment 4 is the conjugate of embodiment 2, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 5;

n is 1, 2, or 4;

q is 0 or 1; provided that q may be 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

15 BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with  
-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,

20 Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with  
-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,

Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with  
-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,

Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,

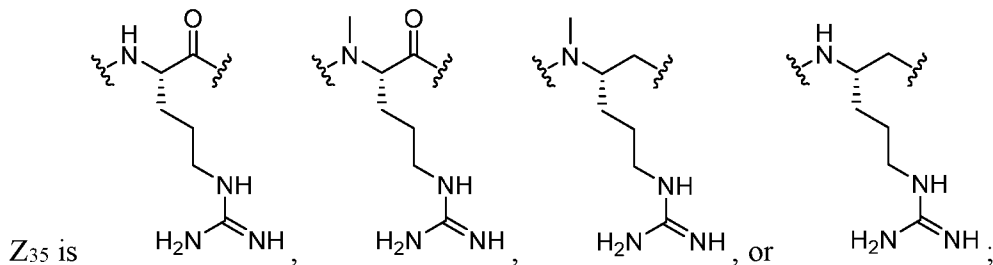
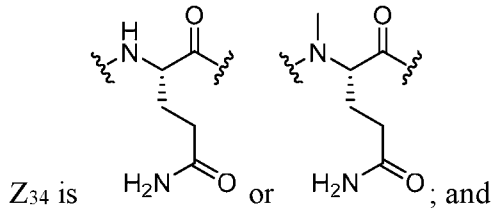
Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

5

Z<sub>30</sub> is L;



wherein the Br is displaced in the conjugation reaction to form the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate.

10 [00197] Embodiment 5 is the conjugate of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1-54, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[00198] Embodiment 6 is the conjugate of embodiment 5, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from SEQ ID NO: 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[00199] Embodiment 7 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to the cyclic PYY peptide at a lysine residue of the cyclic PYY peptide.

20 [00200] Embodiment 8 is the conjugate of embodiment 7, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide comprises a chemical linker.

[00201] Embodiment 9 is the conjugate of embodiment 8, wherein the chemical linker comprises one selected from the group consisting of C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>, polyethylene glycol (PEG)<sub>8</sub>-triazolyl-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CO-PEG<sub>4</sub>, a PEG chain of 2-24 PEG units, a linker containing an acyl group, and an alkyl chain containing 2-10 carbon atoms.

[00202] Embodiment 10 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 7-9, wherein only one of Z<sub>7</sub>, Z<sub>9</sub>, Z<sub>11</sub>, Z<sub>22</sub> and Z<sub>23</sub> in Formula I is lysine, and the lysine is covalently linked to a cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide.

[00203] Embodiment 11 is the conjugate of embodiment 10, wherein Z<sub>11</sub> in Formula I is lysine.

[00204] Embodiment 12 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-11, wherein the GLP-1 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:56-59.

[00205] Embodiment 13 is the conjugate of embodiment 12, wherein the GLP-1 peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57.

[00206] Embodiment 14 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-13, wherein the first linker peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:60-83.

[00207] Embodiment 15 is the conjugate of embodiment 14, wherein the first linker peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60.

[00208] Embodiment 16 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:84-90.

[00209] Embodiment 17 is the conjugate of embodiment 16, wherein the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84 or SEQ ID NO:85.

[00210] Embodiment 18 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-17, wherein the second linker peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:93-112.

[00211] Embodiment 19 is the conjugate of embodiment 18, wherein the second linker peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106, or 111.

[00212] Embodiment 20 is a conjugate comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:113-224 and 267-274, and wherein the cyclic PYY peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34.

- [00213] Embodiment 21 is the conjugate of embodiment 20, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:113.
- [00214] Embodiment 22 is the conjugate of embodiment 20, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:136.
- 5 [00215] Embodiment 23 is the conjugate of embodiment 21 or 22, wherein a cysteine residue between residues 287 to 289 of the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to a lysine residue at residue 7, 9, 11, 22, or 23 of the cyclic PYY peptide.
- [00216] Embodiment 24 is the conjugate of embodiment 23, wherein the cysteine residue is at residue 288 of the GLP-1 fusion peptide.
- 10 [00217] Embodiment 25 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 20-24, wherein the lysine residue is at residue 11 of the cyclic PYY peptide.
- [00218] Embodiment 26 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 20-25, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to the cyclic PYY peptide via a chemical linker on the cyclic PYY peptide.
- 15 [00219] Embodiment 27 is the conjugate of embodiment 26, wherein the chemical linker is selected from the group consisting of C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>, polyethylene glycol (PEG)8-triazolyl-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CO-PEG<sub>4</sub>, a PEG chain of 2-24 PEG units, a linker containing an acyl group, or an alkyl chain containing 2-10 carbon atoms.
- [00220] Embodiment 28 is a conjugate comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the conjugate comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:225-262 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 20 [00221] Embodiment 29 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-28, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide is a monomer.
- 25 [00222] Embodiment 30 is the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-28, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide is a dimer.
- [00223] Embodiment 31 is a method of producing the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-30, comprising reacting an electrophile, preferably bromoacetamide or maleimide, introduced onto a sidechain of the cyclic PYY peptide, preferably the amino sidechain of a lysine residue of the cyclic PYY peptide, with the sulfhydryl group of the cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide, thereby
- 30

creating a covalent linkage between the cyclic PYY peptide and the GLP-1 fusion peptide.

[00224] Embodiment 32 is the method of embodiment 31, wherein the cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide is reduced by contacting the  
5 GLP-1 fusion peptide with an excess of an azaphosphine reducing agent, whereby the reduced cysteine residue is reacted with the electrophile.

[00225] Embodiment 33 is the method of embodiment 32, wherein the azaphosphine reducing agent is 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphatricyclo[3.3.1.1] decane (PTA) or a derivative thereof.

10 [00226] Embodiment 34 is a pharmaceutical composition comprising the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-30 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[00227] Embodiment 35 is a method for treating or preventing obesity in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of embodiment 34.

15 [00228] Embodiment 36 is the method of embodiment 35, wherein administration of the effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition to the subject in need thereof results in a reduction in body weight of about 5% to about 10%, about 10% to about 15%, about 15% to about 20%, or about 20% to about 25% as compared to the body weight of the subject prior to administration of the pharmaceutical composition.

20 [00229] Embodiment 37 is a method for treating or preventing a disease or disorder in a subject in need thereof, wherein said disease or disorder is obesity, type I or type II diabetes, metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hypoglycemia due to congenital hyperinsulinism (CHI), dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy, and other  
25 cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors related to unmanaged cholesterol and/or lipid levels, osteoporosis, inflammation, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), renal disease, and/or eczema, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of embodiment 34.

30 [00230] Embodiment 38 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is obesity.

[00231] Embodiment 39 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is type I diabetes.

[00232] Embodiment 40 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is type II diabetes

5 [00233] Embodiment 41 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is metabolic syndrome.

[00234] Embodiment 42 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is a renal disease.

10 [00235] Embodiment 43 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH).

[00236] Embodiment 44 is the method of embodiment 37, wherein said disease or disorder is non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD).

[00237] Embodiment 45 is a method of reducing at least one of food intake or body weight in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of embodiment 34.

15 [00238] Embodiment 46 is the method of embodiment 45, wherein administration of the effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition to the subject in need thereof results in a reduction in food intake of about 5% to about 10%, about 10% to about 15%, about 15% to about 20%, about 20% to about 25%, about 25% to about 30%, about 30% to about 35%, about 35% to about 40%, about 40% to about 45%, or about 45% to about 50% as compared to the food intake of the subject prior to administration of the pharmaceutical composition.

20 [00239] Embodiment 47 is a method of modulating Y2 receptor activity and GLP-1 receptor activity in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of embodiment 34.

[00240] Embodiment 48 is the method of any one of embodiments 35-47, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered via an injection.

30 [00241] Embodiment 49 is the method of embodiment 48, wherein the injection is delivered subcutaneously, intramuscularly, intraperitoneally, or intravenously.

[00242] Embodiment 50 is the method of any one of embodiments 35-49, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered in a combination with a second therapeutic agent.

5 [00243] Embodiment 51 is the method of any one of embodiments 35-50, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered daily, weekly, or monthly to the subject in need thereof.

[00244] Embodiment 52 is the method of embodiment 51, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered once, twice, three, four, five, or six times per day.

10 [00245] Embodiment 53 is the method of embodiment 51, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered once, twice, three, four, five, or six times per week.

[00246] Embodiment 54 is the method of embodiment 51, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered once, twice, three, or four times per month.

15 [00247] Embodiment 55 is a kit comprising the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-30 or a pharmaceutical composition of embodiment 34, preferably the kit further comprising an injection device.

[00248] Embodiment 56 is a method of producing a pharmaceutical composition comprising the conjugate of any one of embodiments 1-30, comprising combining the conjugate with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier to obtain the pharmaceutical composition.

20 [00249] Embodiment 57 is an isolated hinge-Fc region platform peptide, wherein the hinge-Fc region platform peptide comprises a hinge-Fc region peptide, which preferably comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:84-90, a first linker peptide, which preferably comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:60-83 and the first linker peptide is  
25 optionally missing, and a second linker peptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs:91-112, wherein the first linker peptide is connected to the amino-terminal end of the hinge-Fc region peptide and the second linker peptide is connected to the carboxy-terminal end of the hinge-Fc region peptide.

30 [00250] Embodiment 58 is the isolated hinge-Fc region platform peptide of embodiment 57, wherein the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84.

[00251] Embodiment 59 is the isolated hinge-Fc region platform peptide of embodiment 57 or 58, wherein the first linker peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60.

[00252] Embodiment 60 is the isolated hinge-Fc region platform peptide of any one of 5 embodiments 57-59, wherein the second linker peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106, or 111.

[00253] Embodiment 61 is a conjugate comprising the hinge-Fc region platform peptide linked covalently to a target peptide at the second linker peptide.

[00254] Embodiment 62 is the conjugate of embodiment 61, wherein the target peptide 10 is a cyclic PYY peptide represented by Formula I or a derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



Formula I

wherein

15 p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,

20 -(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K;

Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K;

Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K;

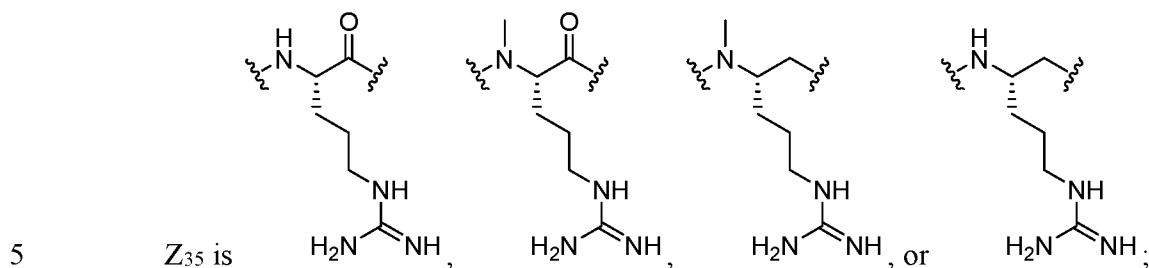
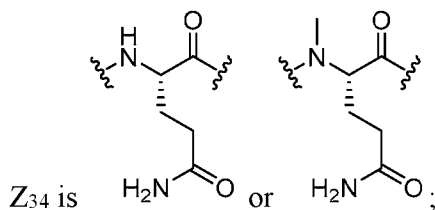
25 Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K;

Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K;

Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

Z<sub>30</sub> is L, W, or absent,

provided that Z<sub>30</sub> is absent only when q is 1;



wherein the derivative is the compound of Formula I that is modified by one or more processes selected from the group consisting of amidation, acylation, and pegylation.

[00255] Embodiment 63 is a method of producing a conjugate of the hinge-Fc region platform peptide with a target peptide, comprising creating a covalent linkage between  
10 the second linker peptide and the target peptide.

## EXAMPLES

### [00256] SYNTHESIS

[00257] Compounds or conjugates of the present invention can be synthesized in accordance with general synthetic methods known to those who are skilled in the art.  
15 The following description of the synthesis is for exemplary purposes and is in no way meant to be a limit of the invention.

[00254] The NTSC cyclic PYY (NTSC-PYY) analogues or derivatives of this invention can be synthesized by a variety of known, conventional procedures for the formation of successive peptide linkages between amino acids, and are preferentially carried out by  
20 solid phase peptide synthesis (SPPS), as generally described by Merrifield (J. Am. Chem. Soc., 85:2149-2154 (1963)), using an automated peptide synthesizer, traditional bench synthesis, or a combination of both approaches. Conventional procedures for peptide synthesis involve the condensation between the free amino group of one amino acid residue, whose other reactive functionalities have been suitably protected, and the free

carboxyl group of another amino acid, whose reactive functionalities have also been suitably protected. Examples of condensation agents typically utilized for peptide bond formation include diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC) with or without 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (HOBT) or ethyl cyano(hydroxyimino)acetate (Oxyma Pure), 2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylaminium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU), 2-(1H-7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylaminium hexafluorophosphate (HATU), 2-(6-chloro-1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylaminium hexafluorophosphate (HCTU), 1-cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylideneaminoxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyOxim), 2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylaminium tetrafluoroborate (TBTU) bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBroP), and the like.

**[00255]** The automated peptide synthetic methodology may be carried out at room temperature (rt), or at elevated temperatures, preferably through the application of microwave heating, as described by Yu (*J. Org. Chem.*, 57:4781-4784 (1992)) and as more recently refined by Palasek (*J. Pept. Sci.*, 13:143-148 (2007)).

**[00256]** Compounds of the present invention (C-terminal amides) can be conveniently prepared using N- $\alpha$ -Fmoc (9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) protected amino acid methodology, whereby the carboxy terminus of a suitably protected N- $\alpha$ -Fmoc protected amino acid is coupled onto a conventional solid phase resin using a suitable coupling agent. Suitable conventional, commercially-available solid phase resins include Rink amide MBHA resin, Rink amide AM resin, Tentagel S RAM Resin, Fmoc-PAL-PEG PS resin, SpheriTide Rink amide resin, ChemMatrix Rink resin, Sieber amide resin, TG Sieber resin and the like. The resin-bound Fmoc-amino acid may then be deprotected by exposure to 20% piperidine in either N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF) or 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP), treatment of which serves to selectively remove the Fmoc protecting group. Additional Fmoc-protected amino acids are then subsequently coupled and deprotected sequentially, thereby generating the desired resin-bound protected peptide. In certain instances, it may be necessary to utilize an orthogonally reactive protecting group for another amine in the peptide sequence that would withstand the Fmoc deprotection conditions. Protecting groups such 4-methyltrityl (Mtt) or 4-methoxytrityl (Mmt), both removable by 1% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)/dichloromethane (DCM) treatments, or preferably allyloxycarbonyl (alloc; removable by Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>

(tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0))/PhSiH<sub>3</sub> (phenylsilane) treatment), 1-(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohex-1-ylidene)ethyl (Dde; removable by treatment with 2-3 % hydrazine/DMF) and 1-(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohex-1-ylidene)-3-methylbutyl (ivDde; removable by treatment with 2-3 % hydrazine/DMF) can be used effectively in such instances.

5  
[00257] In conventional peptide synthetic methodologies, reactive side chains of alpha amino acids are generally protected throughout the synthesis with suitable protecting groups to render them inert to the coupling and deprotection protocols. While multiple protecting groups for amino acid side chains are known in the art, herein the following  
10 protecting groups are most preferred: tert-butyl (t-Bu) for serine, threonine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid and tyrosine; trityl (Trt) for asparagine, glutamine, cysteine, homocysteine and histidine; tert-butyloxycarbonyl (Boc) for tryptophan and the ε-amino group of lysine; and 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl (Pbf) for arginine. These protecting groups are removed upon strong acid treatment, such as with  
15 high concentrations of trifluoroacetic acid (TFA).

[00258] Upon completion of the SPPS, the resin-bound, side chain-protected peptide is deprotected and concomitantly cleaved from the resin using a cleavage cocktail that consists predominantly of (TFA) along with various combinations of carbocation scavengers, such as triisopropylsilane (TIPS), water, phenol and anisole. The crude solid  
20 peptide is then isolated by precipitation of the peptide/cocktail filtrate with cold ether. In the special case of Sieber resin-bound protected peptides, cleavage of the protected peptide from the resin can be advantageously affected upon repeated treatment with 1-2% TFA in DCM without causing side chain deprotections. Once isolated, further manipulations of the protected peptide may be carried out in solution phase reactions.  
25 Finally, the protected peptide can be globally deprotected using a separate treatment with the cleavage cocktail and precipitated as described above. The crude peptide thus obtained is then dissolved at low concentration (ca., < 4 mg/mL) in a largely aqueous (aq) solvent system containing an organic co-solvent such as acetonitrile or ethanol. Upon raising the pH of the solution to a > 5, the peptide then undergoes an intramolecular  
30 cyclization reaction to form the corresponding crude NTSC PYY analogue of the present invention. NTSC PYY analogues thus formed can be purified using purification

techniques generally known in the art. A preferable method of peptide purification used herein is reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Purified peptides are then characterized by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (LC/MS).

[00259] General schemes and methods for producing the cyclic PYY peptides of the invention are described in U.S. Patent Application No. 15/794,231, filed on October 26, 2017, and U.S. Patent Application No. 15/794,171, filed on October 26, 2017. The contents of both applications are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

[00260] It is understood that the following examples and embodiments described herein are for illustrative purposes only and that various modifications or changes in light thereof will be suggestive to persons skilled in the art and are to be included within the spirit and purview of this application and the scope of the appended claims. All publications, patents, and patent applications cited herein are hereby incorporate by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

[00261] **Example 1: Expression and purification of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptides from transiently transfected mammalian cells**

[00262] The DNA constructs for the GLP-1 fusion peptides were generated by cloning synthesized gene fragments into the pCDNA3.1 derived mammalian expression vector using different designed endonuclease restriction enzymes. The synthesized gene fragments were designed to comprise DNA sequences encoding one or all of the following components of the fusion protein (from N-terminus to the C-terminus): GLP-1 peptide or GLP-1 variant peptide, a first linker peptide, a hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide, which contains the Cys for conjugation to the cyclic PYY peptide.

[00263] GLP-1 fusion proteins were expressed in ExpiCHO-S™ cells (ThermoFisher Scientific; Waltham, MA, Cat # A29127) by transient transfection of the cells with purified plasmid DNA of a fusion protein expression construct following manufacturer's recommendations. Briefly, ExpiCHO-S™ cells were maintained in suspension in ExpiCHO™ expression medium (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat # A29100) in a shaking incubator set at 37°C, 8% CO<sub>2</sub> and 125 RPM. The cells were passaged and diluted to 6.0 x 10<sup>6</sup> cells per ml, maintaining cell viability at 98% or better. Transient transfections were done using the ExpiFectamine™ CHO transfection kit (ThermoFisher Scientific Cat # A29131). For each ml of diluted cells to be transfected, one microgram of plasmid

DNA was used and diluted into OptiPRO™ SFM complexation medium.

ExpiFectamine™ CHO reagent was used at a 1:3 ratio (v/v, DNA:reagent) and also diluted into OptiPRO™. The diluted DNA and transfection reagent were combined for one minute, allowing DNA/lipid complex formation, and then added to the cells. After  
5 overnight incubation, ExpiCHO™ feed and ExpiFectamine™ CHO enhancer were added to the cells. Cells were cultured with shaking at 37°C for five days prior to harvesting the culture supernatants.

[00264] Culture supernatants from the transiently transfected ExpiCHO-S™ cells were harvested by clarifying through centrifugation (30 min, 6000 rpm) followed by filtration  
10 (0.2µ PES membrane, Corning; Corning, NY). Large scale transfections (5 to 20 liters) were first concentrated 10-fold using a Pall Centramate Tangential Flow Filtration system. 10x DPBS, pH7.2 was added to the supernatant to a 1X final concentration prior to loading onto an equilibrated (DPBS, pH 7.2) HiTrap MabSelect Sure Protein A column (GE Healthcare; Little Chalfont, United Kingdom) at a relative concentration of  
15 ~20 mg protein per ml of resin, using an AKTA FPLC chromatography system. After loading, the column was washed sequentially with 10 column volumes of DPBS, pH7.2. In some instances, additional washes of 20 column volumes of 100mM Tris, 2.5M NaCl, 50mM Sodium caprylate, pH 9 and 10 column volumes of DPBS, pH7.2 were included. The protein was eluted with 10 column volumes of 0.1 M sodium (Na)-Acetate, pH 3.  
20 Protein fractions were neutralized immediately by elution into tubes containing 2.0 M Tris, pH 7 at 20% the elution fraction volume. Peak fractions were pooled, and the pH adjusted to ~7 with additional Tris, if necessary. The purified protein was filtered (0.2µ) and the concentration was determined by absorbance at 280nm on a BioTek Synergy™ HTM spectrophotometer. The quality of the purified protein was assessed by SDS-PAGE  
25 and analytical size exclusion HPLC (Dionex™ HPLC system). The endotoxin level was measured using a turbidometric LAL assay (Pyrotell®-T, Associates of Cape Cod; Falmouth, MA).

[00265] Alternately, GLP-1 fusion proteins were expressed in Expi293F cells (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat # A14527) by transient transfection of the cells with  
30 purified plasmid DNA of a fusion protein expression construct following the manufacturer's recommendations. Briefly, Expi293F cells were maintained in suspension

in Expi293<sup>TM</sup> expression medium (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat # A1435101) in a shaking incubator set at 37°C, 8% CO<sub>2</sub> and 125 RPM. The cells were passaged and diluted to 2.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> cells per ml, maintaining cell viability at 95% or better. Transient transfections were done using the ExpiFectamine<sup>TM</sup> 293 transfection kit (ThermoFisher Scientific Cat # A14525). For each ml of diluted cells to be transfected, one microgram of plasmid DNA was used and diluted into OptiMEM<sup>TM</sup> SFM complexation medium. ExpiFectamine<sup>TM</sup> 293 reagent was used at a 1:2.6 ratio (v/v, DNA:reagent), was diluted into OptiMEM<sup>TM</sup>, and was allowed to incubate for 5 minutes at room temperature. The diluted DNA and transfection reagent were combined for twenty minutes, allowing DNA/lipid complex formation, and then added to the cells. After overnight incubation, Expi293<sup>TM</sup> feed and ExpiFectamine<sup>TM</sup> 293 enhancer were added to the cells. Cells were cultured with shaking at 37°C for four days prior to harvesting the culture supernatants.

[00266] Culture supernatants from the transiently transfected Expi293F cells were harvested by clarifying through centrifugation (30 min, 6000 rpm) followed by filtration (0.2µ PES membrane, Corning). 10x DPBS, pH7.2 was added to the supernatant to a 1X final concentration prior to loading onto an equilibrated (DPBS, pH 7.2) HiTrap MabSelect Sure Protein A column (GE Healthcare) at a relative concentration of ~20 mg protein per ml of resin, using an AKTA FPLC chromatography system. After loading, the column was washed with 10 column volumes of DPBS, pH7.2. The protein was eluted with 10 column volumes of 0.1 M Na-Acetate, pH 3. Protein fractions were neutralized immediately by elution into tubes containing 2.0 M Tris, pH 7 at 20% the elution fraction volume. Peak fractions were pooled, and the pH was adjusted to ~5.5 with additional Tris, if necessary. The purified protein was filtered (0.2µ) and the concentration was determined by absorbance at 280nm on a BioTek Synergy<sup>TM</sup> HTM spectrophotometer.

The quality of the purified protein was assessed by SDS-PAGE and analytical size exclusion HPLC (Dionex<sup>TM</sup> HPLC system). The endotoxin level was measured using a turbidometric LAL assay (Pyrotell®-T, Associates of Cape Cod).

[00267] GLP-1 fusion proteins with a first linker peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61, which is a polyglycine linker, expressed at a low level and had low purification yields. Thus, the use of polyglycine for the first linker peptides was disfavored in this experiment when engineering GLP-1 fusion proteins.

[00268] GLP-1 fusion proteins with a second linker peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:100 were truncated and determined to not be the expected molecular weight when analyzed by mass spectrometry. Thus, the use of a second linker peptide of SEQ ID NO:100 was disfavored in this experiment when engineering GLP-1 fusion proteins.

[00269] Additionally, when preparing GLP-1 fusion peptide constructs, the carboxy-terminal lysine of the hinge-Fc region peptide (i.e., the human IgG4) was deleted from the final construct to avoid potential proteolytic liability.

[00270] **Example 2: Production of GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates**

[00271] **Reduction of GLP-1 Fusion Proteins**

[00272] **Method A**

[00273] The purified GLP-1 fusion proteins are a mixture of the recombinant proteins with the engineered second linker peptides containing at least one cysteine residue in each linker, of which is either intramolecularly disulfide bonded to the other cysteine or to adventitious cysteine residues in the cytosol or the growth medium. To such a heterogeneous GLP-1 fusion protein solution (5-12 mg/mL in TrisOAc, pH 5.4-6.4) was added an excess amount of a phosphine reducing reagent 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphaadamantane (PTA, 15-40 equiv.) followed by addition of 100 mM EDTA (final concentration 1-2 mM). The resulting reaction mixture was gently agitated at room temperature until reduction of the targeted cysteine residues was complete (4-16h). The liberated cysteines and remaining PTA were removed by desalting chromatography.

[00274] **Method B**

[00275] To a heterogeneous GLP-1 fusion protein solution (5-15 mg/mL in TrisOAc, pH 5.0-6.5) was added an excess amount of a phosphine reducing reagent Tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine (TCEP, 4-25 equiv.) followed by addition of 100 mM EDTA (final concentration 1 mM). The resulting reaction mixture was gently agitated at room temperature overnight and then applied to a desalting column equilibrated with TrisOAc (pH 7.0). The fully reduced GLP-1 fusion protein (hinge disulfide bonds broken) was treated with dehydroascorbic acid (DHAA, 10eq.) for 2 hours, after which time the

reduced GLP-1 fusion peptide was oxidized to give a full GLP-1 fusion peptide with engineered cysteines on the second linker peptide fully uncapped.

**[00276] Preparation of GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates**

5 [00277] A solution of reduced GLP-1 fusion peptides in TrisOAc (3-10 mg/mL, pH 5.5) was added to a solution of cyclic PYY peptide (2.6 to 3.0 eq. 10-15mg/mL) in deionized water. To protect the reactive thiols against metal-catalyzed oxidation, a 100 mM EDTA solution was added to the reaction mixture until the concentration of EDTA was 1 mM. The pH of the reaction solution was raised to pH 8.0-8.2 by dropwise addition of Tris  
10 buffer (1M, pH 9.1). The reaction proceeded 3-7 hours at room temperature and then 18 hours at 5°C. LCMS indicated that conjugation was complete and GLP-1 fusion cyclic PYY peptide conjugate formation was greater than 95%. The reaction was directly subjected to protein A purification to remove excess cyclic PYY peptides or quenched by addition of 5 equivalents of cysteines (to cap remaining reactive cyclic PYY peptides).  
15 The resulting crude conjugate was purified by hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) immediately followed by adsorption on protein A. Elution of the conjugate (sodium acetate, pH 3.5) and subsequent neutralization with Tris buffer to pH 7-7.5 afforded the final product. Alternatively, the HIC-purified conjugate can be exchanged to desired buffer by PD-10 column without further protein A polishing if it has been done  
20 prior to HIC purification.

[00278] Conjugation reaction can also be carried out at low temperature (5°C) and monitored by LCMS (~48hr).

[00279] In some cases, the reactive cysteines in the second linker peptides of GLP-1 fusion proteins are capped by bromoacetamides to form stable thioether bonds. These  
25 acetamide-modified GLP-1 fusion proteins were prepared as follows: To a GLP-1 fusion protein solution (5-12 mg/mL in TrisOAc, pH 5.4-6.4) was added an excess amount of a phosphine reducing reagent 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphaadamantane (PTA, 15-20 equiv.) followed by addition of 100 mM EDTA (final concentration 1-2 mM). The resulting reaction mixture was gently agitated at room temperature for 18 hours. A 15-20 equiv. of  
30 bromoacetamides was added to the GLP-1 fusion peptide solution and the pH value of the reaction mixture was adjusted to pH 7.5-8.1 by Tris buffer (1M, pH 9.1). After 2 hours,

the reaction mixture was purified by hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) immediately followed by protein A polishing.

[00280] Table 8 provides isolated yields of selected GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates. It was observed that when the first linker peptide was an AP linker, as in GLP-1 fusion peptide 64 (GF64), and the second linker peptide was a G4A linker, as in GLP-1 fusion peptide 8 (GF8), the isolated yields of GLP-1 coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates were poor.

[00281] Table 8: Isolated yields of selected GLP-1 coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates

SEQ ID NO	GLP-1 Fusion	Isolated Yield
241	GF64	8%
238	GF23	11%
234	GF70	9%
229	GF24	35%
225	GF1	30%
248	GF40	17%
252	GF8	7%
246	GF65	9%
254	GF42	10%
235	GF28	8%
251	GF19	5%

10

[00282] **Example 3: GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate characterization**

[00283] Analytical characterization of GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates was performed using (i) hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC), (ii) intact mass measurement by LC-ESIMS, (iii) size-exclusion chromatography (SEC). Results of the analytical characterization of the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates and conjugation method are shown in Table 9.

15

[00284] Table 9: Analytical data for GLP-1 coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates.

SEQ ID NO:	Reduction Method	MS (Da)		$\alpha$ HIC purity %	$\alpha$ SEC purity %
		Calc'd	Found		
SEQ ID NO:229	Method A	74002	74000	100	100
SEQ ID NO:225	Method A	73292	73291	100	100
SEQ ID NO:227	Method A	73261	73261	100	100
SEQ ID NO:228	Method A	73233	73231	99.5	98.4
SEQ ID NO:252	Method A	73014	73012	99.3	100
SEQ ID NO:235	Method A	73964	73068	100	100
SEQ ID NO:251	Method A	73541	73547	100	100
SEQ ID NO:228	Method B	73233	73231	100	97.2

SEQ ID NO:232	Method A	73942	73962	100	100
SEQ ID NO:244	Method A	73926	73926	100	100
SEQ ID NO:253	Method A	74010	74010	100	100
SEQ ID NO:249	Method A	71978	71983	95	95
SEQ ID NO:239	Method A	74571	74573	100	100
SEQ ID NO:238	Method A	75203	75205	90	96
SEQ ID NO:242	Method A	75287	75290	95	100
SEQ ID NO:236	Method A	74117	74119	95	97
SEQ ID NO:252	Method A	73016	73013	97	100
SEQ ID NO:234	Method A	72978	72974	100	90
SEQ ID NO:226	Method A	73319	73327	100	100
SEQ ID NO:248	Method B	72180	72182	100	100
SEQ ID NO:260	Method B	72034	72038	100	100
SEQ ID NO:247	Method A	73926	73927	100	100
SEQ ID NO:254	Method A	73978	73978	100	96
SEQ ID NO:258	Method A	75656	75656	98	100
SEQ ID NO:241	Method A	77374	77376	100	100
SEQ ID NO:246	Method A	75590	75594	92	100
SEQ ID NO:234	Method A	72860	72866	100	100
SEQ ID NO:230	Method A	74044	74042	100	100
SEQ ID NO:245	Method A	74636	74625	96	100
SEQ ID NO:244	Method A	76212	76201	86	98
SEQ ID NO:243	Method A	74057	74049	NA	NA
SEQ ID NO:259	Method A	75600	75604	100	100
SEQ ID NO:240	Method A	75627	75630	100	100
SEQ ID NO:261 (Monomer)	Method B	67976	67976	80	NA

**[00285] Example 4: *in vitro* Assays**

**[00286]** Conjugates were screened for functional activity and *in vitro* potency in cell-based assays measuring intracellular cAMP using the Lance competitive cAMP immunoassay (Perkin Elmer, Waltham, Massachusetts) according to the kit instructions. Clonal HEK293 cells stably expressing mouse or human GLP-1R or NPY2 receptors (Y2R) were used in the assays. Cells expressing GLP1R were thawed and suspended in HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.1%BSA, 0.5mM IBMX. Cells were mixed with the kit anti-cAMP antibody and added to the conjugates serially diluted with HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.1%BSA in 384-well white opti-plates. Following a 10-minute incubation at room temperature, the immunoassay detection mix was added. The assay plate was read as a TR-FRET assay on an Envision plate reader (excitation 320 nm, emission 615 nm and 665 nm) and the data was used to calculate compound EC<sub>50</sub> values using Prism statistical software (GraphPad Software San Diego).

[00287] To determine compound activity at the Y2R receptor, HEK293 cells expressing Y2R were cultured in DMEM-high glucose media (Cellgro) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% L-glutamine, 1% sodium pyruvate, 1% penicillin/streptomycin and 600 ug/ml G418 and plated overnight in 384 well plates in media without G418. On the day of the assay, the cell growth media was removed from the cells and 6 µl of the conjugate (2X) in 5 mM HEPES, 500 uM IBMX and 0.1% BSA in HBSS was added. Next, 6 µl of stimulation buffer containing forskolin (2X, 5 uM final concentration) and LANCE cAMP antibody (1:100) was added to the cells. After incubation for 25 minutes at room temperature, 12 µl of detection mix was added, and cAMP concentrations were quantified in the LANCE cAMP immunoassay.

[00288] Data analysis

[00289] Data from the Envision plate reader were expressed as relative fluorescence units (RFU) calculated as (615 nm/ 665 nm) x 10,000. All samples were measured in triplicate. The unknown cAMP concentrations within each well were interpolated from the reference standards of known cAMP concentrations included within each plate. Parameters such as EC<sub>50</sub>, Log(EC<sub>50</sub>), HillSlope (nH), top, and bottom, were derived by plotting cAMP concentration values over log compound concentrations fitted with 4-P model using a non-linear weighted least squares application.

[00290] Table 10: *in vitro* data for GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY conjugates.

Conjugate		Human GLP1R	Human Y2R
Compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229)	Mean EC <sub>50</sub>	0.069	0.014
	SEM	0.007	0.001
	95% CL of mean	(0.051, 0.087)	(0.010, 0.017)
Compound 2 (SEQ ID NO:225)	Mean EC <sub>50</sub>	0.078	0.009
	SEM	0.009	0.001
	95% CL of mean	(0.054, 0.102)	(0.006, 0.012)
Dulaglutide	Mean EC <sub>50</sub>	0.035	--
	SEM	0.003	
	95% CL of mean	(0.028, 0.042)	
GLP 7-36	Mean EC <sub>50</sub>	0.013	--
	SEM	0.001	
	95% CL of mean	(0.012, 0.014)	

Exendin 4	Mean EC <sub>50</sub>	0.008	--
	SEM	0.001	
	95% CL of mean	(0.007, 0.009)	
PYY3-36	Mean EC <sub>50</sub>	--	0.021
	SEM		0.001
	95% CL of mean		(0.017, 0.024)

[00291] Table 11: GLP-1R and NPYR2 *in vitro* potency for GLP-1 fusion peptides and GLP-1 fusion cyclic PYY conjugates

SEQ ID NO	Human GLP1R EC <sub>50</sub> (nM)	Human Y2R EC <sub>50</sub> (nM)
113	0.062	na
120	0.066	na
123	0.167	na
131	0.050	na
131	0.106	na
134	0.076	na
134	0.142	na
135	0.079	na
135	0.138	na
136	0.068	na
136	0.126	na
139	0.054	na
140	0.144	na
140	0.202	na
146	0.130	na
152	0.207	na
153	0.049	na
166	0.035	na
166	0.053	na
175	0.042	na
176	0.052	na
176	0.069	na
177	0.051	na
177	0.054	na
179	0.171	na
179	0.301	na
225	0.078	0.009
226	0.064	0.014
227	0.061	0.005
228	0.051	0.004
229	0.069	0.014
230	0.043	0.023
232	0.058	0.065
233	0.103	0.010
234	0.140	0.009
235	0.193	0.010
236	0.229	0.009
238	0.523	0.019
239	0.042	0.006
240	0.036	0.007

241	0.121	0.006
242	0.285	0.011
262	0.985	0.012
246	0.078	0.003
247	0.350	0.040
248	0.264	0.018
249	0.148	0.143
250	0.213	0.010
251	0.062	0.015
252	0.080	0.009
253	0.567	0.077
254	0.39	0.022
258	0.036	0.007
259	0.059	0.004
Exendin4	0.008	na
GLP-1 7-36	0.013	na
Dulaglutide	0.035	na
PYY3-36	na	0.021

[00292] Comparing GLP-1R potencies of SEQ ID NO 135, 134, 146, and 176 with SEQ ID NO 238, 242, 262, 253, and 241 showed that GLP-1 fusion peptides with Exendin 4 (1-39) (SEQ ID NO:58) lost GLP-1R potency following conjugation with PYY peptides.

5 Work with GLP-1 fusion peptides with Exendin 4 (1-39) (SEQ ID NO:58) was disfavored in this experiment based on these results.

[00293] Human NPY2R primary screening assay: The method used to screen the NPY2R potency of GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates *in vitro* was a cell-based assay designed to measure inhibition of forskolin induced cAMP produced by adenylate cyclase through modulation of the human NPY2R Gi-protein coupled receptor. The forskolin induced cAMP production in human NPY2R transfected CHO-K1 cells (DiscoverX) was reduced through activation of NPY2R by PYY analogs and controls in a dose dependent manner and measured in a FRET based competitive cAMP immunoassay.

10  
15 [00294] Cells were removed from cryopreservation and thawed in a 37°C water bath, added to 40 mL of 1xDPBS, pH7.2 (Gibco), and filtered through a cell strainer. Cells were centrifuged at 450xg for 5 minutes, and supernatants were aspirated. The cell pellet was re-suspended in DMEM/high glucose, 10% HIFBS, 1%Pen/Strep, 1% L-Glutamine, 1% Na Pyruvate at a density of 0.125 x 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml. Cells were dispensed at 40 µL/well  
20 to a collagen coated white 384 well plate to a final 5000 cells/well, and incubated at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 16 to 24 hours. Cells in the assay plate were washed twice by adding

80  $\mu\text{L}/\text{well}$  1xDPBS and decanting the supernatant. Dilutions of samples and controls were prepared in 1x HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.002mM forskolin, 0.1%BSA, 0.5mM 3-Isobutyl-1-methylxanthine (IBMX), and 20  $\mu\text{L}/\text{well}$  of each sample were added to designated wells and incubated shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes. Then 20  
5  $\mu\text{L}/\text{well}$  cAMP detection reagent mix was added to each assay plate, and incubated shaking at room temperature for 2 to 24 hours. Plates were read on a plate reader. All samples were measured in quadruplicate. Data were analyzed by plotting raw LANCE cAMP values over log compound concentrations fitted with 4-P model using a non-linear weighted least squares application within R environment.

10 **[00295] Human GLP-1R primary screening assay:** The method used to screen the GLP-1R potency of GLP-1 fusion proteins and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates *in vitro* was a cell-based assay designed to measure cAMP production through modulation of the human GLP-1R Gs-protein coupled receptor. Following concentration dependent activation of GLP-1R by GLP-1 fusion peptides and GLP-1  
15 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates, the cAMP accumulation in human GLP-1R transfected HEK cells was measured in a TRFRET based competitive cAMP assay.

**[00296]** Human GLP-1R transfected HEK cells were thawed the day of the assay, resuspended in 1X HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.1% BSA, and 1mM IBMX at  $0.5 \times 10^6$   
20 cells/ml, and 10  $\mu\text{l}$  was added to each well of a 384-well plate (5000 cells/well). Samples were diluted in 1X HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.1% BSA and added at 10  $\mu\text{L}/\text{well}$  of the assay plate and incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes. The cAMP detection reagent was added at 20  $\mu\text{L}/\text{well}$ . Plates were incubated at room temperature for 2 hours, then read on a plate reader. All samples were measured in quadruplicate. Data were analyzed  
25 by plotting raw LANCE cAMP values over log compound concentrations fitted with 4-P model using a non-linear weighted least squares application within R environment.

**[00297] Example 5: Xylose analysis on GLP-1 fusion peptides and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY conjugates**

**[00298] Sample preparation:** To prepare samples for peptide mapping, each protein  
30 molecule (1 mg/ml): GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY conjugate (SEQ ID NO:244), GF40 (SEQ ID NO:152), and GF34 (SEQ ID NO:146) was diluted 1:4 in 8 M

Guanidine/HCl buffered at pH 8.0. To these samples an aliquot of 1 M DTT (Sigma 43816-10ML, BioUltra) was added to reach a final concentration of 25mM; the samples were then incubated for 1 hour at 37°C. Alkylation was performed using either iodoacetamide (Sigma, A3221-10VL) or *N*-Methylmaleimide (NEM) (Sigma, E3876).

5 Freshly prepared 1 M alkylating agent was added to reach approximately 50mM, and the samples were incubated for 60 minutes at room temperature in the dark. The alkylation reaction was then quenched by adding 15 µl of 1 M DTT for every 400ul of reaction mixture (Sigma 43816-10ML, BioUltra). The sample was desalted using Zeba Spin Desalting columns (Thermo, cat. # 89833) according to the manufacturer's protocol in 50 mM Tris, 1 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, pH=8.0. The samples were digested with trypsin (Promega sequencing grade, V511A) for 4 hours at 37°C following the addition of 1 µl of 1 µg/µL of trypsin reconstituted in 50 mM acetic acid (supplied with the lyophilized trypsin). The trypsin digestion was quenched by adding 0.6 µl of 100% TFA to a 60 µL aliquot of the digested protein. The samples were resuspended into micro vials and placed in an autosampler set at 4°C for LC/MS analysis.

15 **[00299]** Liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry: 2 µg (~10 µl) of digested protein was injected into an Agilent AdvanceBio Peptide Map Micro Bore Rapid Resolution Column (1x150 mm, 2.7 µm, part no: 863600-911) using an Agilent Infinity 1290 UHPLC (Agilent Technologies, part nos: G1330B, G4226A, G4220A, G4212A) at a flow rate of 0.1 mL/min. The column temperature was maintained at 65°C. Mass spectrometry grade HPLC solvents (0.1% Formic acid and B: 100% ACN in 0.1% Formic acid) were purchased from VWR (part no: LC 452-1, LC 441-1). The proteolytic peptides were eluted from the column using a 50-minute gradient of 2 to 40% ACN in 0.1% FA. The column effluent was introduced into an Orbitrap Q-Exactive Mass spectrometer (ThermoFisher Scientific) via a heated electrospray ionization probe (HESI) using a positive spray voltage of 3.5 kV, sheath gas of 20 (arb. units), auxiliary gas of 7 (arb. units), ion transfer tube at 299°C and vaporizer at 100°C. Data dependent acquisition was performed by sequentially dissociating the top 5 most abundant peptide ions observed in the full MS scan. Mass analysis was performed with the precursor scan set to Orbitrap detection, 70,000 resolving power, mass range 150-2000 m/z, Automatic Gain Control (AGC) Target of 1.0e6, maximum injection time 50 milli-seconds. 1

microscan spectra was acquired in profile mode. The precursor decision criteria were monoisotopic precursor selection peptides, charge state: 2-7, dynamic exclusion: 6.0 seconds and precursor intensity threshold of  $5e4$ . Precursor peptides were isolated by the quadrupole with an isolation window of  $1.6 m/z$  was sent to the collision cell. A

5 normalized collision energy of 28 (arb. units) results was used for high energy collisional dissociation (HCD) of the peptide ions. Product ions were transferred to the orbitrap for mass analysis with orbitrap settings are 17,500 resolving power, 200-2000  $m/z$  range, AGC target of  $5e5$ , maximum injection time 100 milli-seconds, 1 microscan of spectra acquired in centroid mode.

10 **[00300]** Data Analysis: Raw LC-MS/MS data were subjected to database searches using Byonic software (Ver. 2.15.7) (Protein Metrics). The following parameters were used for data searches: precursor ion mass tolerance, 8 ppm; product ion mass tolerance, 20 ppm for HCD spectra; variable modification include cysteine carbamidomethylation, or *N*-Methylmaleimide (NEM), cysteine DTT adduct formation, cysteine peptide YY (PYY)

15 conjugates were included when present, deamidation of asparagine, serine xylose, and serine and threonine *O*-glycosylation of 78 mammalian *O*-linked glycans from the Byonic glycan library. A fully-tryptic specificity search with a maximum of two missed cleavages was chosen for all searches. The protein false discovery rate (FDR) was set at 1%. The protein database contained the amino acid sequence of each protein. All Byonic

20 search results were processed in Byologic software (Ver. 2.15.296) (Protein Metrics), peptides were filtered with a minimum Byonic score of 15, Max alt run Score/Primary rank Score of 0.99, with a maximum precursor  $m/z$  error of 8 ppm and XIC area window of 2 minutes. Serine xylosylation-level was reported by accounting for all peptide XIC peak areas of isoforms constituting the linker region. The xylosylation at each serine

25 residue was then calculated as a sum fraction of the total XIC peak area. Database searches were also performed using Andromeda search engine in MaxQuant software version 1.6.1 (MaxPlank Institute) to obtain PTM site-localization probabilities. The masses corresponding to a fully cyclized PYY and trypsin cleaved PYY structures were obtained using BIOVIA draw software. The data is reported in Table 12.

30

[00301] Table 12: Xylose modification

Serine Position in Molecule**	Site-Localization by MS/MS			%Xylosylation		
	NO: 244	NO: 146	NO: 152	NO: 244	NO: 146	NO: 152
41 (33)	YES	YES	YES	9	5*	0.12
46 (38)	YES	YES	ND	7.4*	5*	NQ
51 (43)	YES	YES	ND	7.4*	5*	NQ

Xylose modification in linker serines: site identification and modification levels

ND = not detected by MS/MS; NQ = not quantified; NA = linker serine position is not applicable for molecule; \*\* NO: SEQ ID NO: Parenthesis indicate site numbering for SEQ ID NO:152.

[00302] Table 12 summarizes the site-specific xylosylation identified and quantified using the peak integration in Bylogic where %XIC based of the peak/peaks of interest (putative modifications, i.e., serine xylosylation) was normalized to the sum of all the species contributing to site-specific xylosylation according to the following equation:

$$\%XIC \text{ of modification} = (\text{XIC of modified peptide} / \Sigma \text{XIC of peptide counterparts}) \times 100$$

All three molecules investigated consist of the same first linker peptide, AS(G<sub>4</sub>S)<sub>2</sub>, connecting the GLP-1 peptide and hinge-Fc region peptide. However, due to the differences in the GLP-1 fusion peptide found in SEQ ID NO:152 (GF40) and GLP-1 fusion peptide found in both SEQ ID NO:244 and 146 (GF34), the position of three serine residues in SEQ ID NO:152 differs from SEQ ID NO:244 and 146 as shown in Table 12. Analysis of the peptides demonstrated three site-specific serine residue xylosylation events at Ser-41, Ser-46, Ser-51 in SEQ ID NO:244 and 146 and a serine residue xylosylation event at Ser-33 in SEQ ID NO:152. Quantification of the site-specific xylosylation was feasible only to a limited extent as most xylosylated peptides species co-eluted during reversed phase liquid chromatography. For example, in SEQ ID NO:244, Ser-41 was ~ 9%, while Ser-46 and Ser-51 was ~ 7%. Similarly, all three sites of SEQ ID NO:146 were xylosylated at ~5%. The xylosylation of SEQ ID NO:152 was found to occur to a lesser extent ~ 0.1%.

[00303] The G<sub>4</sub>S linker regions of therapeutic proteins have shown to be susceptible to xylosylation with xylosylation levels varying based on the linker length (Wen et al., “The propensity for xylosylation in (G<sub>4</sub>S)<sub>n</sub> linkers occurs when n > 2,” Anal. Chem. 85:4805-12 (2013); Sphar et al., Protein Sci. 22:1739-53 (2013), Sphar et al., mAbs 6:904-14 (2014)). The first linker peptide, the AS(G<sub>4</sub>S)<sub>2</sub> linker, found in all three molecules shows xylosylation in all or some serine residues, and based on these data the use of serine containing first linker peptides was disfavored in this experiment when preparing GLP-1 fusion peptide constructs.

[00304] **Example 6: *Ex vivo* human plasma stability of GLP-1 fusion peptide**

10 [00305] Fresh whole blood from 4 normal human donors with sodium heparin anticoagulant was received the day of setting up the stability samples. The fresh whole blood was processed for plasma by centrifuging at 3500 RPM for 15 minutes and plasma was then isolated. Plasma from all four donors was combined, filtered through a 0.2μ filter, and warmed to 37°C. Samples were spiked with GLP-1 fusion peptides and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY conjugate Dual Agonist (DA) analogs at 20nM, and the time zero sample was immediately collected and stored at -80°C until analyzed. Samples were incubated at 37°C and collected at designated time points and stored at -80°C until analyzed. On the day of analysis, the time zero and subsequent time point samples were thawed and analyzed together in a functional cell-based bioassay.

20 [00306] The method used to detect and quantitate levels of bioactive GLP-1 fusion peptide and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY conjugate DA analogs in human plasma samples was a cell-based bioassay designed to measure cAMP production through modulation of the human GLP-1R G-protein coupled receptor. Following concentration dependent activation of GLP-1R by GLP-1 fusion proteins and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates, the cAMP accumulation in human GLP-1R transfected HEK cells was measured in a TRFRET based competitive cAMP assay. Human GLP-1R transfected HEK cells were thawed the day of the assay, resuspended in 1X HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.1% BSA, and 1mM IBMX at 0.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml, and 10 μl was added to each well of a 384-well plate (5000 cells/well). Stability samples were thawed and diluted to 20% plasma in assay buffer comprised of 1X HBSS, 5mM HEPES, 0.1% BSA, 5mM EDTA, protease inhibitor, and subsequent dilutions were

30

made in assay buffer with 20% normal human plasma. Reference standards of known concentrations for each compound were prepared in assay buffer with 20% normal human plasma. Standards and samples were added at 10  $\mu$ L/well to each assay plate and incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes. The cAMP detection reagent was added at  
5 20  $\mu$ L/well. Plates were incubated at room temperature for 2 hours, then read on a plate reader.

[00307] All samples were measured in quadruplicate. The compound reference standard curves were generated with transformed concentration to log, nonlinear fit, with log v. response (variable slope), and EC<sub>10</sub> and EC<sub>90</sub> values were determined for upper and lower  
10 quantitative assay limits. The concentrations of the stability samples for each compound were extrapolated from the corresponding reference standard curve. The percent remaining bioactivity of each stability sample was determined relative to the corresponding time zero sample and reported as % starting plasma concentration over the 168-hour time course. % starting plasma concentration = [Ave stability sample] / [Ave  
15 Time zero] x100.

[00308] Results: GLP-1 fusion peptides SEQ ID NOs: 144 (GF32), 148 (GF36), 145 (GF33), 151 (GF39), 146 (GF34), 147 (GF35), 149 (GF37), 152 (GF40), and a dulaglutide control were incubated in human plasma *ex vivo* at 37°C for 7 days and functional stability was measured in an *in vitro* GLP-1R cAMP functional assay (FIG.  
20 1A). GLP-1 fusion proteins with GLP-1 peptide SEQ ID NO:58 (Exendin 4 (1-39)) showed the greatest stability followed by SEQ ID NO:57 ((A8G, G22E, R36G) GLP-1 (7-37)) and the Dulaglutide control, with SEQ ID NO:56 ((A8S, A30E) GLP-1 (7-36)) having been the least stable. Work with Fc fusion proteins with GLP-1 peptide SEQ ID NO:56 was disfavored in this experiment based on these results.

25 [00309] GLP-1 fusion peptides SEQ ID NO:152 (GF40) and 146 (GF34), and their corresponding GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates SEQ ID NO:248 and 262, and another GLP-1 fusion peptide SEQ ID NO:153 (GF41) were incubated in human plasma *ex vivo* at 37°C for 7 days along with a dulaglutide control. Functional stability was measured in an *in vitro* GLP-1R cAMP functional assay (FIG.  
30 1B). Stability of the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates were comparable to the corresponding unconjugated fusion proteins, demonstrating

conjugation of the PYY peptide did not impact the GLP-1 peptide stability. GLP-1 fusion peptide SEQ ID NO:146 (GF34) and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate SEQ ID NO:262 had the greatest stability, and SEQ ID NOs:152 (GF40), 248, and 153 (GF41) had similar stability to the Dulaglutide control.

5 **[00310] Example 7: *In vivo* mouse stability assay**

**[00311] Methods**

**[00312]** LCMS Method: Plasma samples were processed by immuno-affinity capture using an anti-human Fc antibody, followed by trypsin digestion, and analyzed by reversed phase LC-MS/MS analysis on a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer. The peptide on the N terminus of GLP-1, namely HGE (HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQA  
10 (SEQ ID NO:263) for GLPD30 and HGEGTFTSDLSK (SEQ ID NO:264) for GLPD31) was monitored as a surrogate of molecules containing active GLP1. A peptide located on Fc, namely VVS (VVSVLTVLHQDWLNGK (SEQ ID NO:265)), was monitored as a surrogate of total Fc level. A peptide located on the cyclic PYY peptide, YYA  
15 (YYASLR (SEQ ID NO:266)), was monitored as a surrogate of the PYY level. The calibration standard curve and quality control samples were prepared by spiking the reference standard in plasma and processed using the same procedure at the same time as the test samples.

**[00313] Results**

20 **[00314]** Plasma exposure levels of the intact GLP-1 fusion peptide moiety N terminus post 72 hours administration in mice was measured in an LCMS assay and reported as the percent of the HGE N terminal GLP-1 fusion peptide moiety sequence level relative to the Fc level (HGE% of Fc). The results in Table 13 demonstrate that the first linker peptide of SEQ ID NOs:62 and 66, which comprise an AP repeat, were less stable than  
25 the first linker peptide of SEQ ID NO:60, which comprises a G<sub>4</sub>A repeat. Work with GLP-1 fusion peptides with first linker peptides comprising AP repeats was disfavored in this experiment based on these results.

[00315] Table 13: *In vivo* mouse stability of GLP-1 fusion peptides and GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates

SEQ ID NO	GLP-1 or GLP-1 variant peptide SEQ ID NO	First linker peptide SEQ ID NO	Hinge-Fc Region SEQ ID NO	in vivo mouse 72 hour HGE% of Fc
135	58	60	84	36
134	58	60	84	36
176	58	62	89	14
241	58	62	89	17
140	59	60	84	60,56
177	59	62	89	9
246	59	62	89	7
233	57	60	89	6
131	57	60	84	12,12,14
136	57	60	84	12,12
120	57	60	84	9
113	57	60	84	10,9
259	57	62	89	3
258	57	62	89	3
175	57	62	89	3
240	57	62	89	BQL
166	57	66	86	4
239	57	66	86	BQL

BQL = below quantitative limits

[00316] Acute and sub-chronic pharmacodynamics studies in DIO mice

- 5 [00317] All rodents used in these studies were maintained in accordance with the protocols approved by the Institutional Animal Care & Use Committee (IACUC) at Janssen R&D, Spring House, PA. Animals were housed on a 12-hour light/12-hour dark cycle at standard temperature and humidity conditions with ad libitum access to food and water (unless noted otherwise). Twenty-week-old male DIO (on 60% kcal% high fat diet
- 10 for 15 weeks) C57BL/6T mice (Taconic Laboratory) that were individually housed were used. Animals were randomized into groups based on body weight. For intraperitoneal (IP) glucose tolerance tests (IPGTT), mice were dosed with vehicle, dulaglutide (Eli Lilly; purchased from Myoderm, Norristown, PA), or compounds 1-4 (SEQ ID NO:113, SEQ ID NO:225, SEQ ID NO:136, SEQ ID NO:229, respectively) (n=8/group). Twenty-
- 15 four hours later (after an overnight fast), mice were dosed IP with dextrose (1 g/kg). Blood glucose was measured at indicated times with a One Touch Ultra glucometer (LifeScan), and plasma insulin (Meso Scale Discovery) was measured at 0 and 10 minutes. For acute food intake (FI) and weight loss (WL) studies, individually housed

DIO mice were dosed with vehicle, dulaglutide, or compounds, and food and body weights were measured for 3 days (n=8/group). Data are shown in FIGS. 2A-2B, 3A-3B, and 4A-4B. The data in FIGS. 2A-2B, 3A-3B, and 4A-4B demonstrate that GLP-1 fusion peptides have desirable GLP-1R efficacy and have enhanced efficacy when  
5 conjugated with cyclic PYY peptide SEQ ID NO:27. From the data in FIGS. 5A-5B and 6A-6B, it was determined that the upper hinge of the GLP-1 fusion peptide contributes to GLP-1R potency.

**[00318] Example 8: *In vivo* studies with cynomolgus monkey**

**[00319] Methods**

10 **[00320] Efficacy study**

**[00321]** Monkeys were selected and randomized into groups for compound treatment based on their baseline (average of 3 days before day 0) food intake (primary – weighted 80%) and body weight (secondary – weighted 20%) measured during run-in and vehicle treatment. The study lasted 9 weeks, 2 weeks of acclimatization/training, 3 weeks of  
15 vehicle treatment every 3 days (Q3D) and baseline food intake measurement, 12 days of treatment (5 doses, Q3D) and 2 weeks of washout. Animals were dosed 7 times with vehicle and 5 times with one of the test articles (at 0.5 mL/kg dosing volume) Q3D at approximately 8 AM. The doses of each group were as follows: dulaglutide (0.0125 mg/kg, n=11), compound 4 (high dose; 0.0148 mg/kg, n=11), compound 4 (low dose;  
20 0.0074 mg/kg, n=6). Caloric intake was measured daily, and body weight was measured Q3D.

**[00322] Exposure-Response analysis**

**[00323]** Two analytical methods were used to measure the concentrations of compound 4 and dulaglutide from *in vivo* plasma samples in Cynomolgus monkey.

25 **[00324]** Ligand binding assay (LBA) exposure analysis for compound 4 and dulaglutide in Cynomolgus monkey was performed by a fit-for-purpose electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) method using a Meso Scale Discovery (MSD) Sector Imager S600 (Meso Scale Diagnostics, Rockville, MD USA). The format to measure active GLP-1 for both compound 4 and dulaglutide is described as follows: the analyte was  
30 captured with a GLP-1 N-terminal (7-17) specific mAb (Biotin-anti-GLP1 (7-37, 7-36, amide, free NT) mAb) and detected with an anti-human Fc specific mAb (SulfoTag-

R10). Raw data regression was performed in Watson LIMS™ software (Thermo Fischer Scientific, Waltham, MA USA) using a 5-parameter logistic fit with 1/F2 standard curve weighting.

[00325] The LC-MS/MS analysis for compound 4 and dulaglutide in Cynomolgus

5 monkey was also done by a bottom-up trypsin assay for quantitation of individual parts of the molecules. For the trypsin assay, the analyte was purified from plasma samples using immuno-affinity capture by an anti-human Fc antibody, followed by trypsin digestion and analysis by reversed phase LC-MS/MS on a SCIEX Triple Quad™ 5500 LC-MS/MS System (CIEX, Concord, Ontario, Canada). A stable isotope [<sup>13</sup>C<sub>6</sub>, <sup>15</sup>N<sub>4</sub>-arginine] and  
10 [<sup>13</sup>C<sub>6</sub>, <sup>15</sup>N<sub>2</sub>- lysine] labeled human IgG4 (Sigma, Catalog number MSQC7) was used as an internal standard and added at the beginning of immuno-affinity capture step. The peptide on the N-terminus of GLP-1, namely HGE (HGEGTFTSDVSSYLEEQA AK) (SEQ ID NO:263) was monitored as a surrogate of molecules containing active GLP-1, as the HGE peptide is essential for its activity.

15 [00326] Results

[00327] Dual agonists according to embodiments of the application contains a GLP-1 fusion (GF) peptide covalently linked to a cyclic PYY peptide. The dual agonists are comprised of a recombinant Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) peptide or GLP-1 variant peptide fused to a hinge-Fc region through a first linker peptide (N-terminal linker  
20 peptide) and a cyclic PYY peptide chemically conjugated to a target cysteine contained within the second linker peptide (C-terminal linker peptide) of the recombinant GLP-1 fusion (GF) peptide. Each component of the dual agonist was selected empirically based on several key parameters, which included, but was not limited to, potency at each receptor, stability, post translational modifications, conjugation production yields, and  
25 biophysical properties.

[00328] The GLP-1 peptide variant SEQ ID NO:57 was selected as a GLP-1 peptide variant. GLP-1 peptide-1 variant SEQ ID NO:56 was less potent *in vivo* and was less stable in *ex vivo* human plasma stability studies (FIG. 1A), thus was disfavored in this experiment. GLP-1 peptide variant SEQ ID NO:58 unexpectedly lost GLP-1R potency  
30 when conjugated to cyclic PYY peptides (Table 11), see, e.g., GLP-1R potencies of SEQ ID NO:135, 134, 146, and 176 with SEQ ID NO:238, 242, 262, 253, and 241 showed that

GLP-1 fusion peptides with Exendin 4 (1-39) (SEQ ID NO:58) lost or had significantly reduced GLP-1R potency following conjugation with some PYY peptides. Work with GLP-1 fusion peptides with Exendin 4 (1-39) (SEQ ID NO:58) was disfavored in this experiment based on these results. GLP-1 peptide variant SEQ ID NO:58 additionally  
5 contains an NG deamidation liability motif. SEQ ID NO:59 formed an NG deamidation liability motif at the GLP-1 peptide/first linker peptide interface when glycine was the first amino acid in the first linker peptide. Additionally, GF28 (SEQ ID NO:140), which contained GLP-1 peptide SEQ ID NO:59, had less potency than dulaglutide for both food intake (FI) and % body weight (BW) change (FIG. 10A and FIG. 10B, respectively).

10 [00329] SEQ ID NO:60, was selected as the first linker peptide (N-terminal linker peptide). GLP-1 fusion proteins containing the first peptide linker, SEQ ID NO:61, had a low expression and purification yields and were disfavored in this experiment for producing the desired amount of GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate. First linker peptides containing AP repeats had poor yields when the second  
15 terminal peptide was a G<sub>4</sub>A repeat (see, e.g., Example 2 and Table 8) and were less stable *in vivo* compared with SEQ ID NO:60 (see, e.g., Table 13). Work with AP repeat linkers was disfavored in this experiment based on these results. Shorter linkers resulted in reduced potency (see, e.g., SEQ ID NO:152 in FIG. 5, SEQ ID NO:140 in FIGS. 10A-10B, and FIG. 12 comparing the potencies for GLP-1 fusion peptides comprising the  
20 same GLP-1 peptide (SEQ ID NO:58) with different length first linker peptides). Thus, work with shorter linkers was disfavored in this experiment based on these results. Use of serine containing linkers was disfavored in this experiment based on the propensity of serine residues to be xylosylated (see, e.g., Table 12).

[00330] The GLP-1 fusion peptide, GF19 (SEQ ID NO:131), which contained the GLP-  
25 1 variant peptide, SEQ ID NO:57, the first linker peptide, SEQ ID NO:60, and the hinge-Fc region peptide, SEQ ID NO:84, demonstrated potency that was comparable to dulaglutide for both food intake (FI) and % body weight (BW) change (see, e.g., FIG. 6A and FIG. 6B, respectively).

[00331] GLP-1 fusion peptides GF1 (SEQ ID NO:113, compound 1), GF19 (SEQ ID  
30 NO:131), and GF24 (SEQ ID NO:136, compound 3) all demonstrated comparable efficacy to dulaglutide for food intake and % body weight change (see, e.g., FIGS. 2A-

2B, FIGS. 6A-6B, and FIGS. 3A-3B, respectively). GF1 (SEQ ID NO:113, compound 1) and GF24 (SEQ ID NO:136, compound 3) also demonstrated comparable efficacy to dulaglutide on glucose tolerance (FIGS. 4A-4B and FIGS. 7A-7B).

[00332] However, when a GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate, SEQ ID NO:251, was made by conjugating a cyclic PYY peptide (SEQ ID NO:27) to the second linker peptide, SEQ ID NO:92, of GF19 (SEQ ID NO:131), there was no additional pharmacology for food intake or % body weight change compared to dulaglutide (FIG. 11A and FIG. 11B, respectively). Additional second linker peptides were tested but were disfavored in this experiment, at least for the following reasons: (a) SEQ ID NO:95 had low production yields when the first linker peptide was an AP repeat, (b) SEQ ID NO:100 was truncated during recombinant expression, (c) hinge Fc region peptides with no second linker peptide, which comprise the target cysteine for PYY peptide conjugation at the C-terminal end of the hinge Fc region peptide, were truncated during protein expression, indicating that a second linker peptide was needed to produce intact protein amenable to PYY peptide conjugation, (d) serine containing second linker peptides had the potential to be xylosylated, and (e) shorter second linker peptides conjugated less efficiently with lower purity.

[00333] While GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate, SEQ ID NO:225 (compound 2), with the second linker peptide, SEQ ID NO:94, showed significantly greater potency than dulaglutide for both FI and % BW change (see, e.g., FIGS. 2A and 2B, respectively), it surprisingly had significant protein loss during 2-week storage at 4°C in a high concentration liquid formulation. The comparable GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate, SEQ ID NO:229, with the second linker peptide, SEQ ID NO:93, was stable and maintained protein levels in high concentration liquid formulation during two-week storage at 4°C and 40°C (Table 14). The second linker peptide was the only difference between these two molecules, and, thus, SEQ ID NO:93 was selected as the second linker peptide in this experiment.

30

[00334] Table 14: Protein stability in high concentration liquid formulation during two-week storage at 4°C and 40°C

SEQ ID NO:	Final concentration time = 0 at 4°C	Final concentration time = 2 weeks at 4°C	Final concentration time = 2 weeks at 40°C
225	52.6 mg/mL	14.0 mg/mL	52.8 mg/mL
229	51.4 mg/mL	48.5 mg/mL	52.9 mg/mL

[00335] Several modifications are required for cyclic PYY peptide functional activity, to confer *in vivo* stability required for an agent with extended half-life, and to enable linkage to GLP-1 fusion peptides while retaining potency. Synthetic peptide chemistry was employed to make cyclic PYY peptides, which incorporate these modifications, and the cyclic PYY peptides were chemically conjugated to GLP-1 fusion peptides to generate GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugates.

[00336] Cyclic PYY peptides were selected to conjugate to GLP-1 fusion peptides to explore and compare modifications for PYY peptide potency and stability. The PYY peptide was cyclized to stabilize multiple sites of proteolysis along the peptide backbone.

[00337] Cyclic PYY peptides were selected to conjugate to GLP-1 fusion peptides to explore the spacing and size of the N- to C-terminal linkage of the cyclic PYY peptides, and the effects on potency and stability. These cyclic PYY peptides contained variations in the number of carbons in the cycle and varied the positions of the cysteine and homo cysteines used to selectively link the N-terminus to the C-terminus. See, for example,

- a)  $\beta$ A2 linked to hCys31      SEQ ID NO:25
- b)  $\beta$ A2 linked to Cys30      SEQ ID NOs:28 and 29
- c) G2 linked to Cys30      SEQ ID NOs:27 and 30
- d)  $\gamma$ Aba2 linked to hCys31      SEQ ID NO:34

N-Me arginine substituted at position 35 (N-MeR35) (SEQ ID NOs:27, 28, 33, and 34) and a reduced amide bond between positions 35 and 36 (psi35,36) (SEQ ID NOs: 24, 25, 29, and 30) were compared for their ability to stabilize the amidated C-terminal tyrosine at position 36 in the cyclic PYY peptide and retain potency (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Publication No. 2018/0117170, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). In certain instances, the N-Me35 modification resulted in reduced potency compared to the psi35,36 modification, (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Publication. No. 2018/0117170), Table 3, which shows that SEQ ID NO:102 with the psi35,36 modification was approximately

12-fold more potent for the human Y2 receptor than SEQ ID NO: 122 with the N-Me35 modification).

[00338] Unpredictably, the potency of the N-MeR35 modification in the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate, SEQ ID 229, which contains the cyclic PYY peptide, SEQ ID 27, was equal to or greater compared with the psi35,36 modification in SEQ ID NO:232, which contains the cyclic PYY peptide, SEQ ID NO:30 (Table 11).

[00339] Cyclic PYY peptide, SEQ ID NO:27, was selected as the PYY peptide in this experiment based on potency and stability, along with the determination that the combination of components resulted in a lower cost of goods and ease of reagent sourcing. The natural amino acid glycine on the N-terminus linked to the cysteine at position 30 near the C-terminus had potency and stability that was comparable to the highest levels of potency and stability achieved for any cyclic PYY peptide tested when the cyclic PYY peptide was conjugated with the GLP-1 fusion peptide. The cysteine at position 30 was selected over homo cysteine at position 31 because cyclic PYY peptide SEQ ID NO:27 had sufficient potency and stability. Therefore, the more expensive and less readily available unnatural amino acids were not required in this experiment. N-MeR35 used to stabilize the C-terminal amidated tyrosine at position 36 is a less expensive and more readily available reagent than the costly psi35,36 modification. This eliminates the need for a custom component and provides the same stability and potency.

[00340] Additionally, it was determined that a PEG spacer was not required for potency, and, also unexpectedly, a PEG spacer was not required for *in vivo* PYY stability. This was unexpected, as it was determined that mAb-cyclic PYY peptide conjugates with the PEG spacer had increased *in vivo* stability (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Publication No. 2018/0117170, Table 4, which shows the percent remaining of the intact compound relative to the amount of total human mAb levels in blood samples from mice collected at 48 hours post administration. Compound 1, containing a 12xPEG spacer, had 90.8% remaining at 48 hours; compound 2, containing a 6xPEG spacer, had 65.6% remaining at 48 hours; and compound 3, without a PEG spacer, had only 51% remaining at 48 hours). This result eliminated the need for the PEG component that would have increased the manufacturing cost of goods.

[00341] SEQ ID NO:229, which contained GLP-1 fusion peptide SEQ ID NO:136 with the addition of two stable cyclic PYY peptides, SEQ ID NO:27, was selected as the GLP-1 fusion peptide coupled cyclic PYY peptide conjugate in this experiment. SEQ ID NO:229 exhibited additional pharmacodynamic efficacy from Y2R engagement relative to SEQ ID NO:136 (with GLP1R engagement only) for both FI and BW (FIGS. 3A-3B), while exhibiting GLP1R potency comparable to dulaglutide and SEQ ID NO:136 on glucose tolerance (FIGS. 4A-4B and 7A-7B).

[00342] The effects of dulaglutide and SEQ ID NO:229 (compound 4) on FI and BW were compared in DIO mice. Based on integrated exposure-response nonlinear regression analysis of available studies (6 studies for compound 4 and 7 studies for dulaglutide; doses 0.03 – 1.0 nmol/kg), at a dose resulting in clinically relevant active GLP-1 (HGE) exposures on day 3 (single subcutaneous dose of 0.3 nmol/kg), compound 4 demonstrated additional pharmacology relative to dulaglutide, through Y2R engagement by the cyclic PYY peptides of the conjugate, in reducing FI and BW (FIGS. 8A-8B) at matched active GLP1 (HGE) exposures. At matched HGE concentrations of dulaglutide at 0.3 nmol/kg (single SC dose), based on exposure-response nonlinear regression by compound 4 (SEQ ID NO:229), the calculated FI and % BW change were about 2.1 and 1.5-fold greater than dulaglutide, respectively.

[00343] In overweight cynomolgus monkeys, individual PK and caloric intake based exposure-response analysis (FIGS. 9A-9B) suggested at clinically relevant dulaglutide exposures (1 – 2 nM bracketing the  $C_{\text{trough}}$  and  $C_{\text{max}}$  at steady state after QW SC dosing of 1.5 mg in T2DM patients [Geiser et al., *Clin Pharmacokinet* 55(5): (2016)]), compound 4 resulted in ~1.7 to 2-fold (95% Confidence Interval: 1.3 to 3.3, PK based on ligand binding assay [LBA], FIG. 9A), or ~1.5 to 1.6-fold (95% Confidence Interval: 1.0 to 2.8, PK based on LC-MS/MS HE, FIG. 9B) greater caloric intake percent reduction compared to dulaglutide at matched active GLP-1 exposures, demonstrating additional pharmacology from the cyclic PYY peptides of compound 4.

[00344] It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that changes could be made to the embodiments described above without departing from the broad inventive concept thereof. It is understood, therefore, that this invention is not limited to the particular

embodiments disclosed, but it is intended to cover modifications within the spirit and scope of the present invention as defined by the present description.

[00345] All documents cited herein are incorporated by reference.

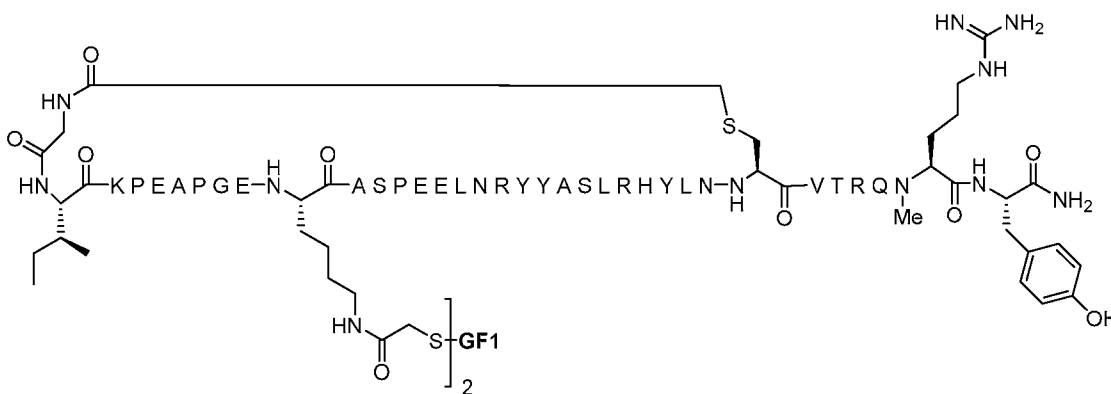
- 5 [00346] Exemplary GLP-1 fusion cyclic PYY peptide conjugates thereof of the invention include:

SEQ ID NO:225

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

- 10 homodimer conjugate

Structure:

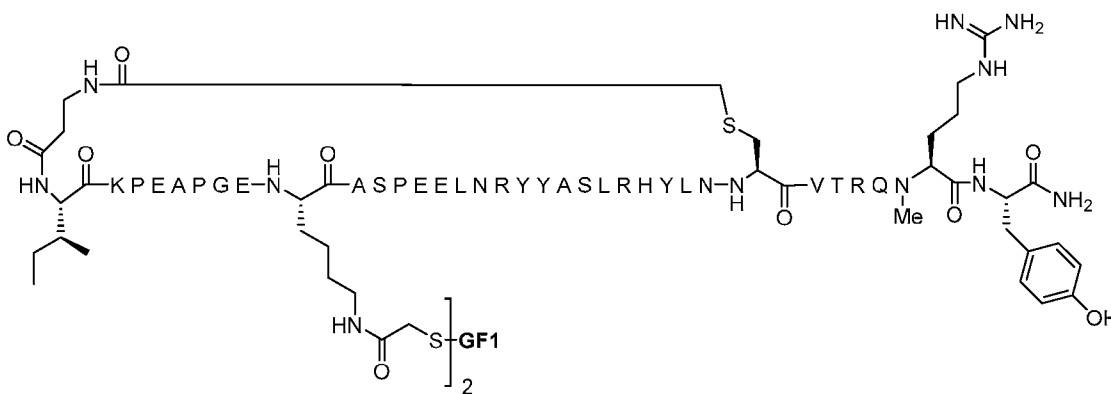


SEQ ID NO:226

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(βA2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

- 15 homodimer conjugate

Structure:

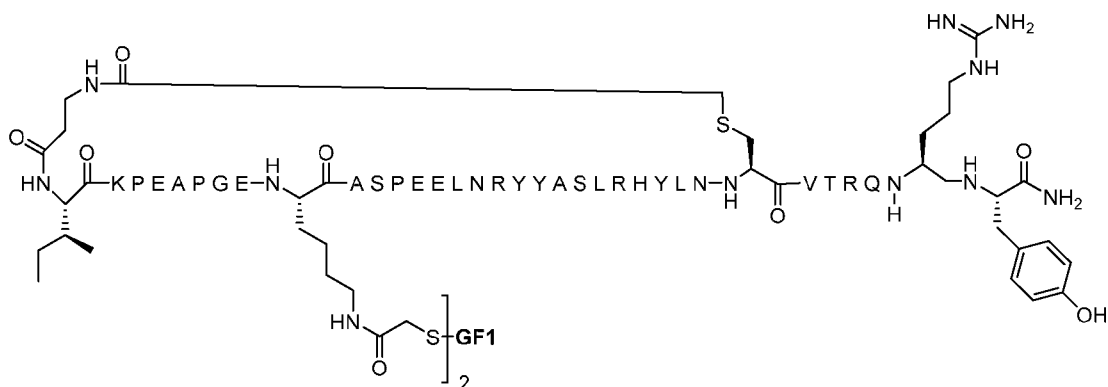


SEQ ID NO:227

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(BA2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, *psi*-(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:

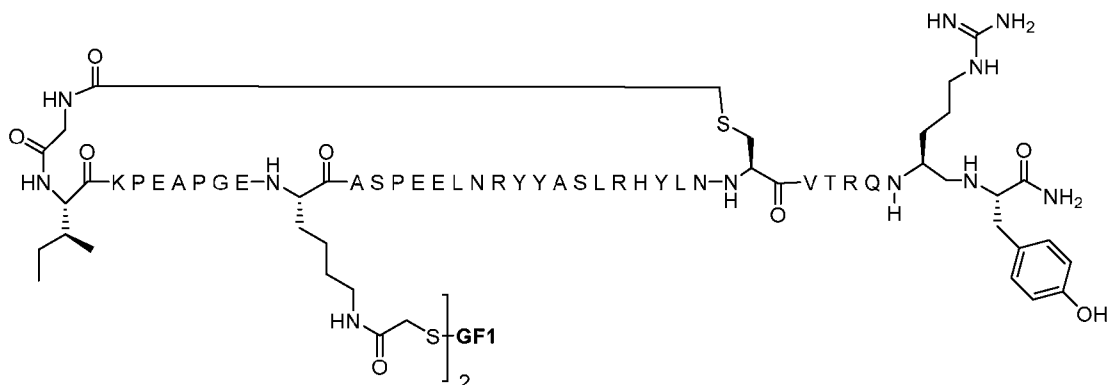


5 SEQ ID NO:228

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, *psi*-(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



10 SEQ ID NO:229

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:

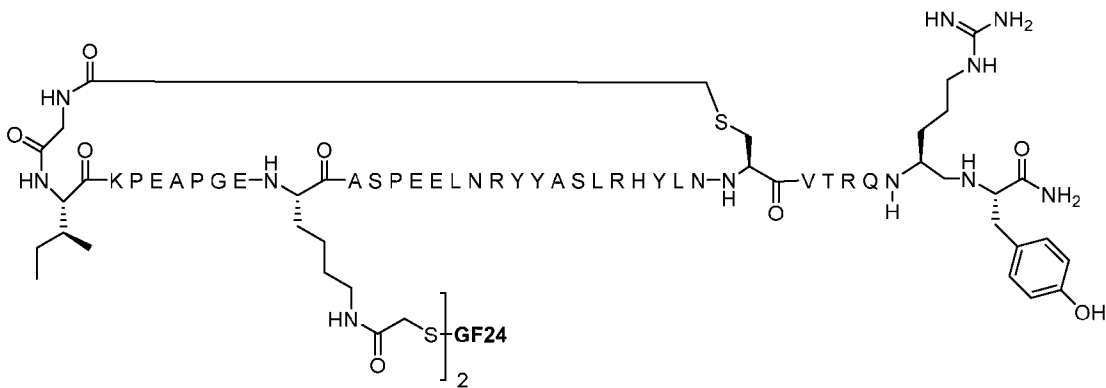


SEQ ID NO:232

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, *psi*-(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



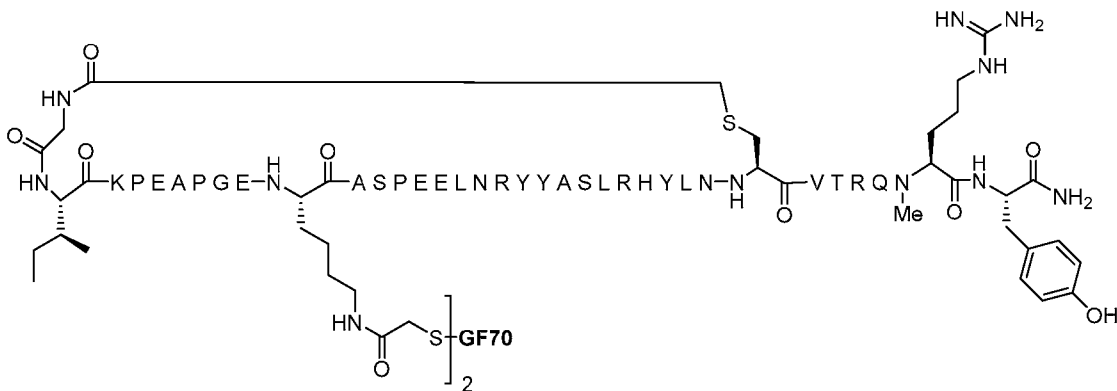
5

SEQ ID NO:233

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



10

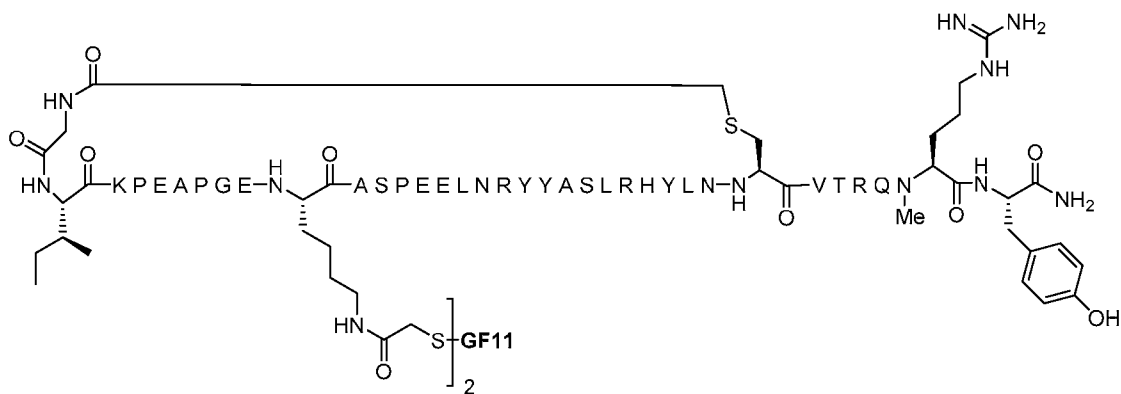
SEQ ID NO:234

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:

15

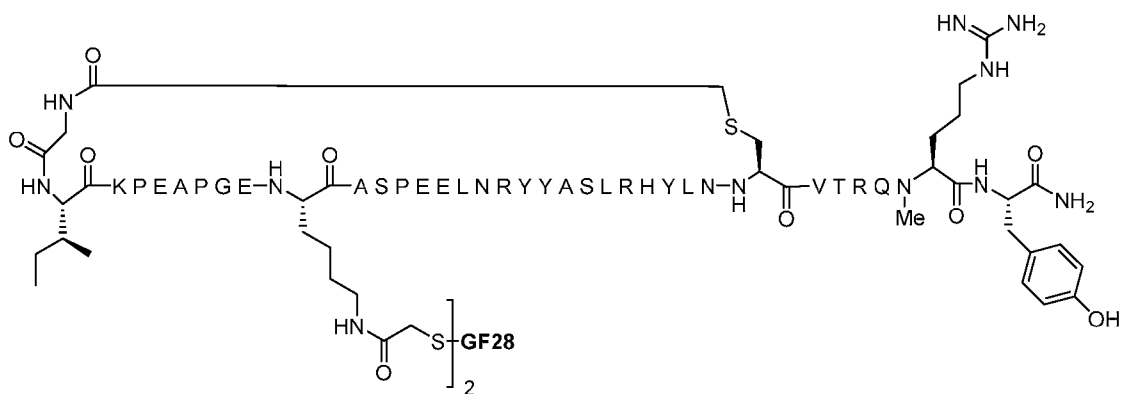


SEQ ID NO:235

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

5 Structure:

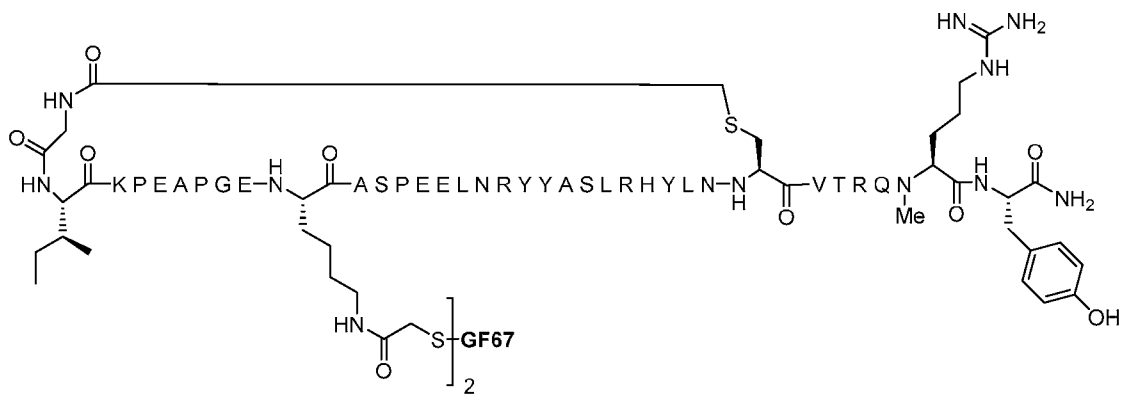


SEQ ID NO:236

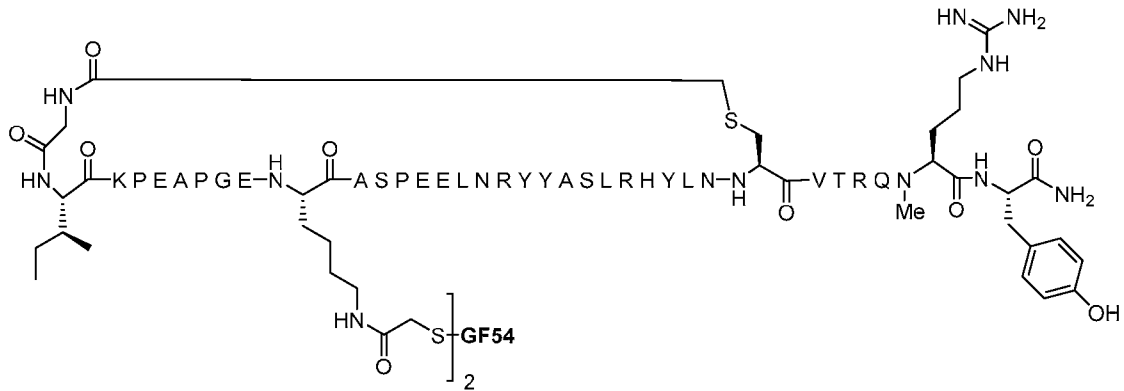
Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

10 Structure:





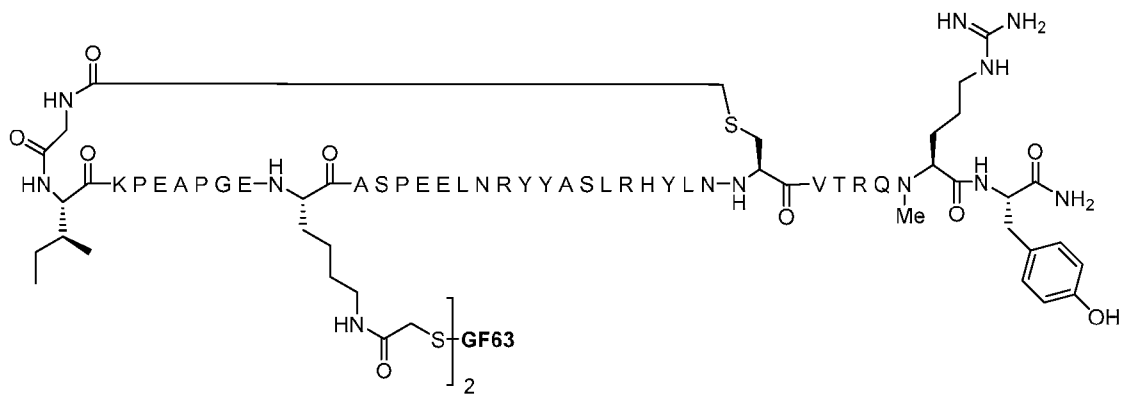


SEQ ID NO:240

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

5 Structure:

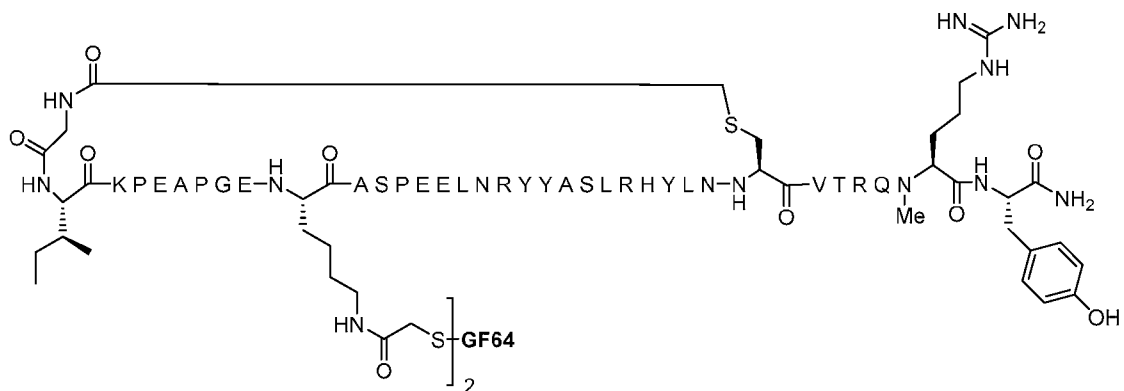


SEQ ID NO:241

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

10 Structure:

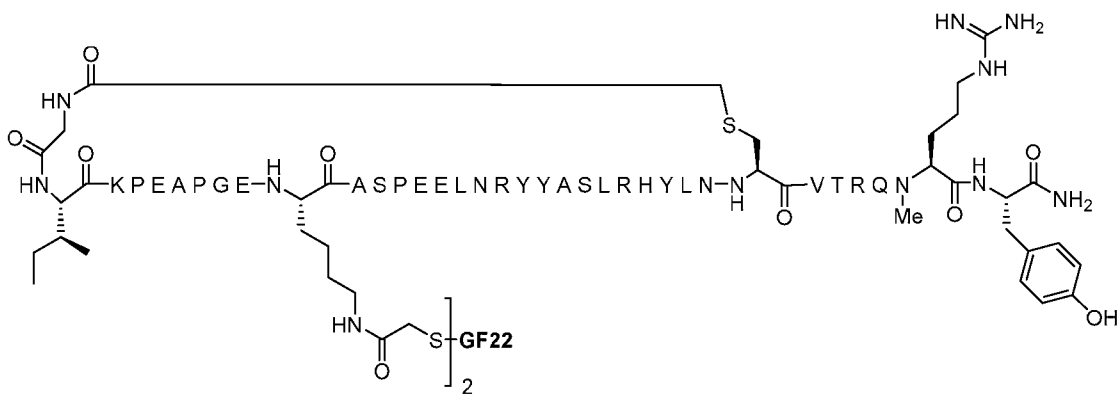


SEQ ID NO:242

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



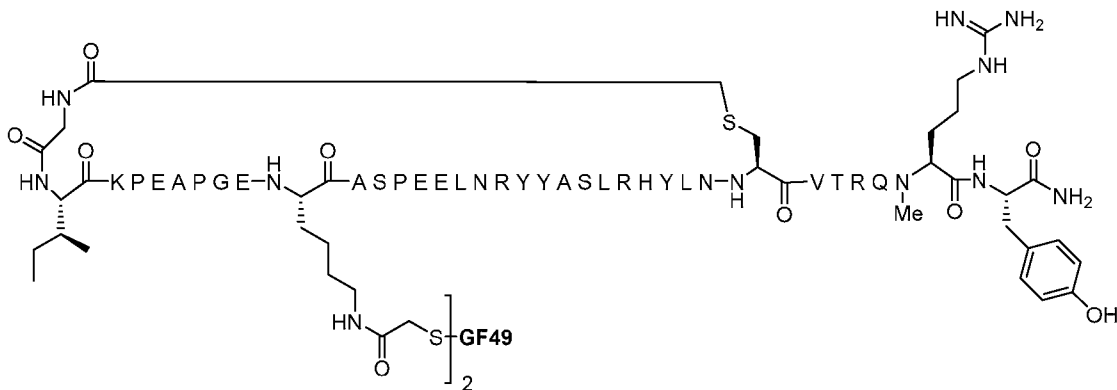
5

SEQ ID NO:243

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



10

SEQ ID NO:244

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-hC31), K(PEG24Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:

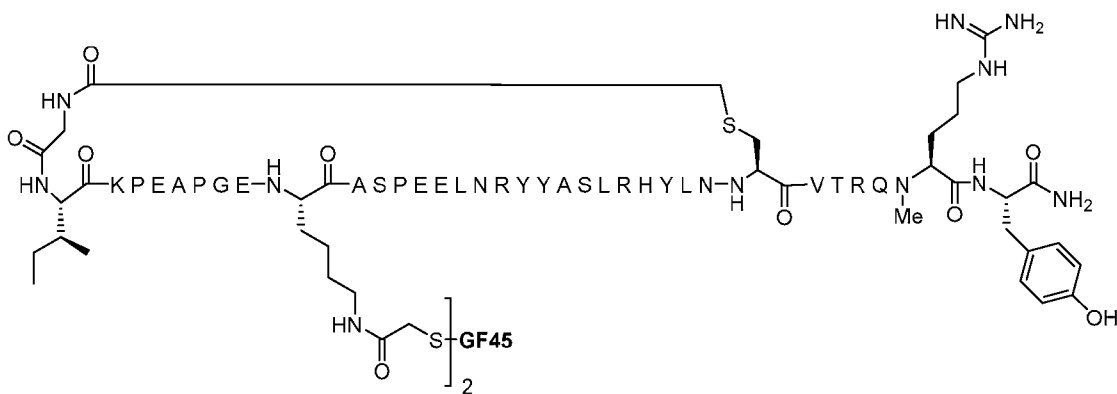


SEQ ID NO:247

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



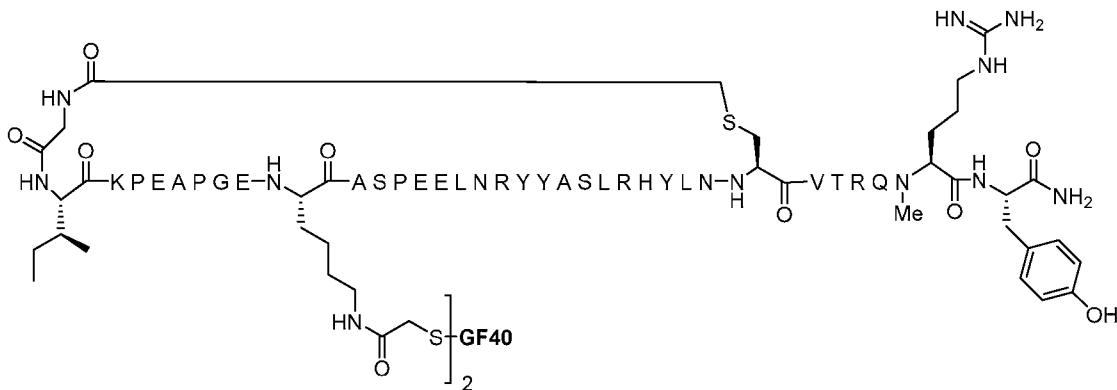
5

SEQ ID NO:248

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



10

SEQ ID NO:249

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-E30), S4, K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36 homodimer conjugate

Structure:

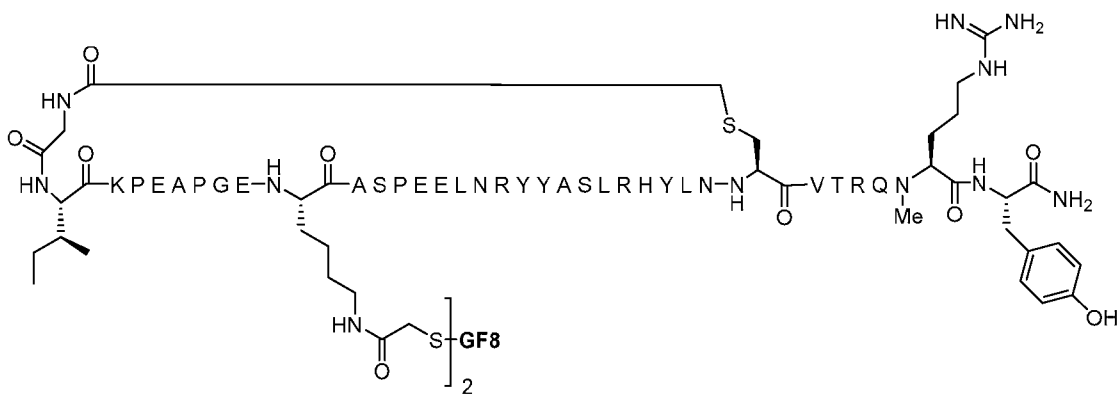


SEQ ID NO:252

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



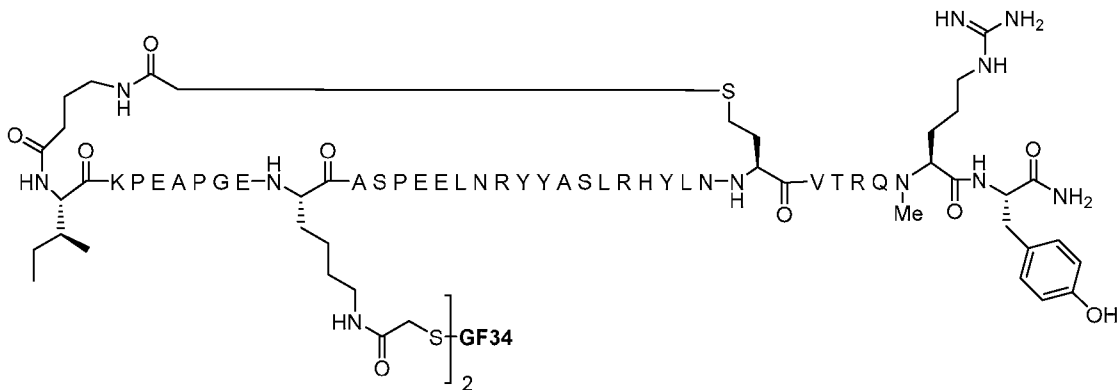
5

SEQ ID NO:253

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(gAba2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-hC30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



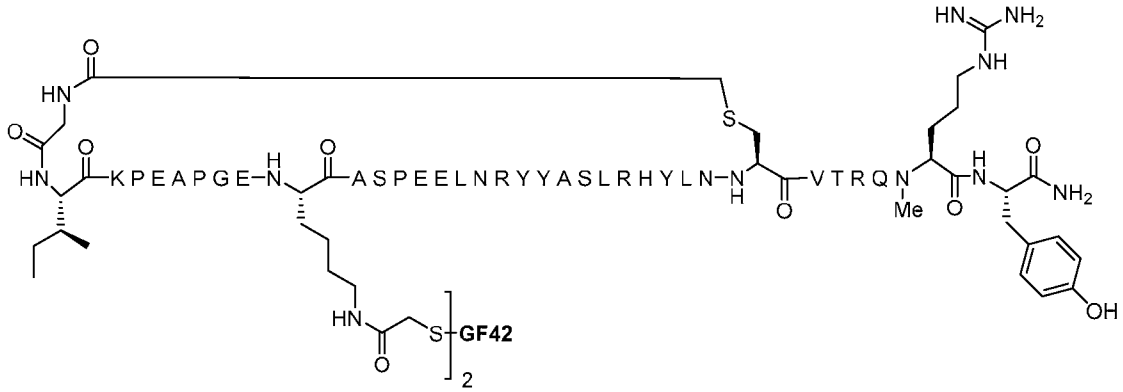
10

SEQ ID NO:254

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:

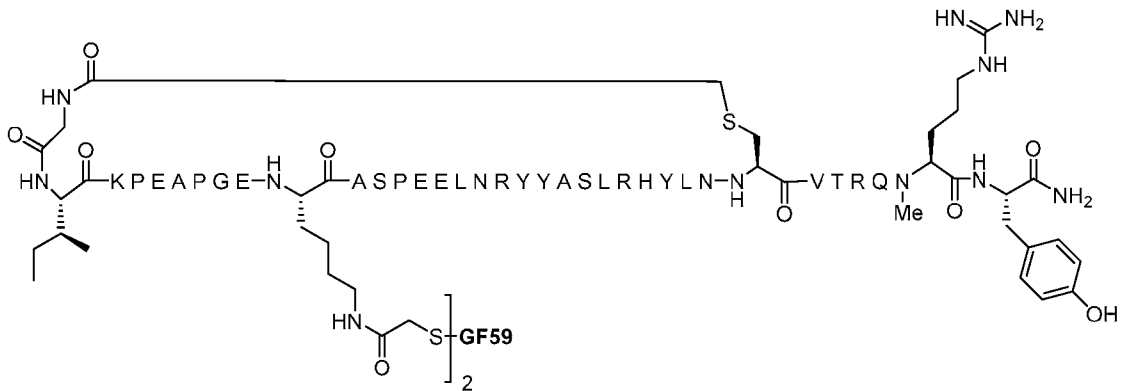


SEQ ID NO:255

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

5 Structure:

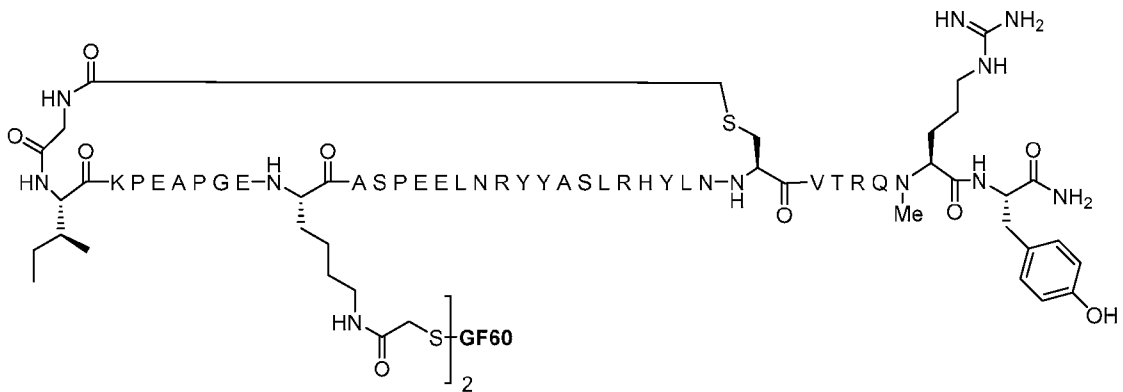


SEQ ID NO:256

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

10 Structure:

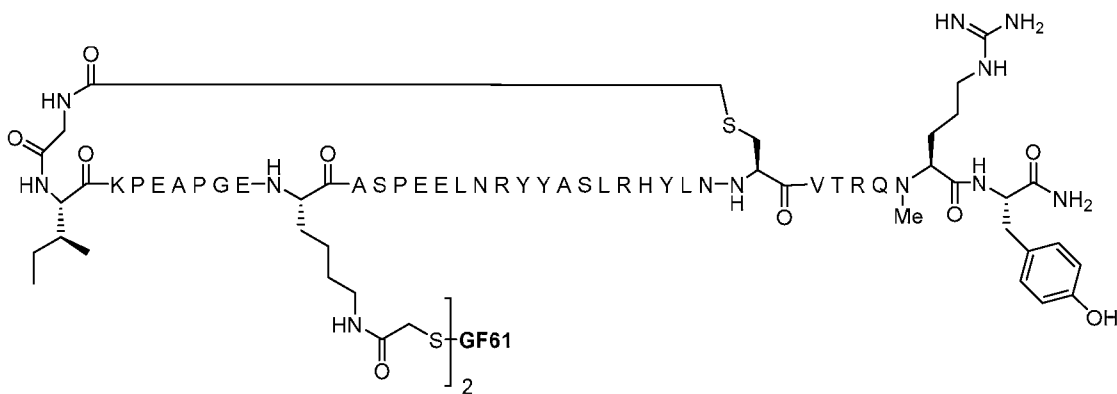


SEQ ID NO:257

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



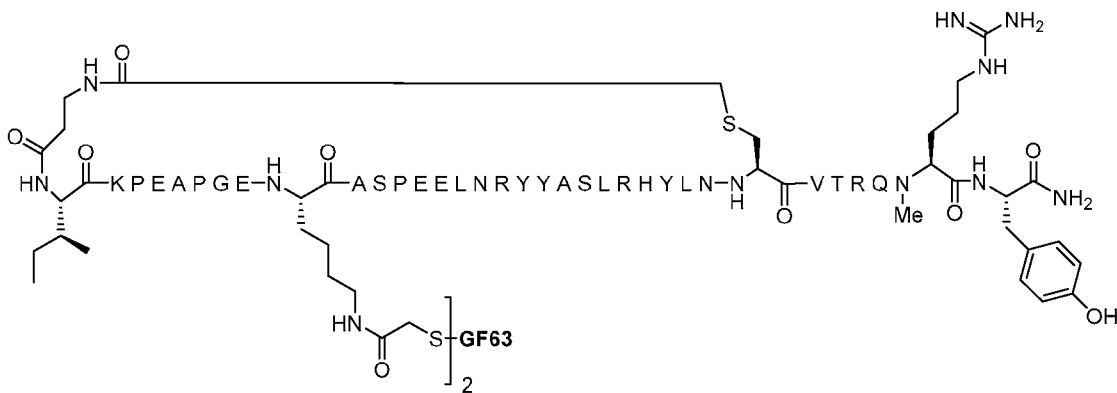
5

SEQ ID NO:258

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(βA2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:



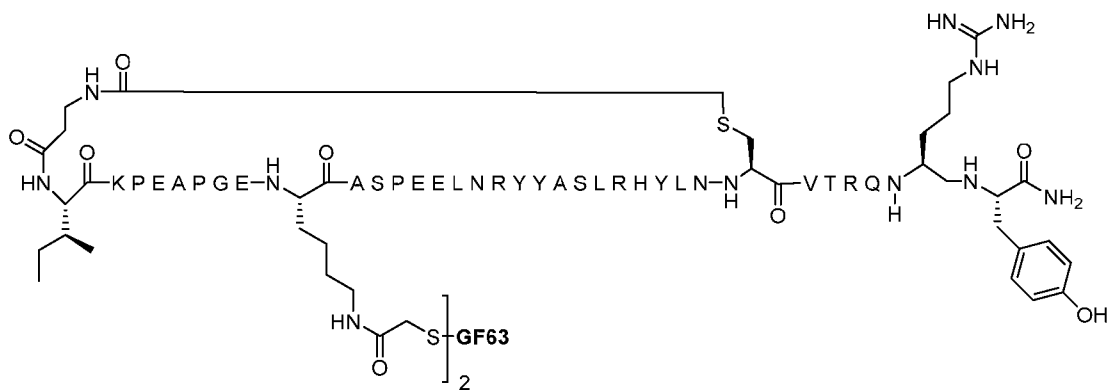
10

SEQ ID NO:259

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(βA2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, psi-(R35, Y36)]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

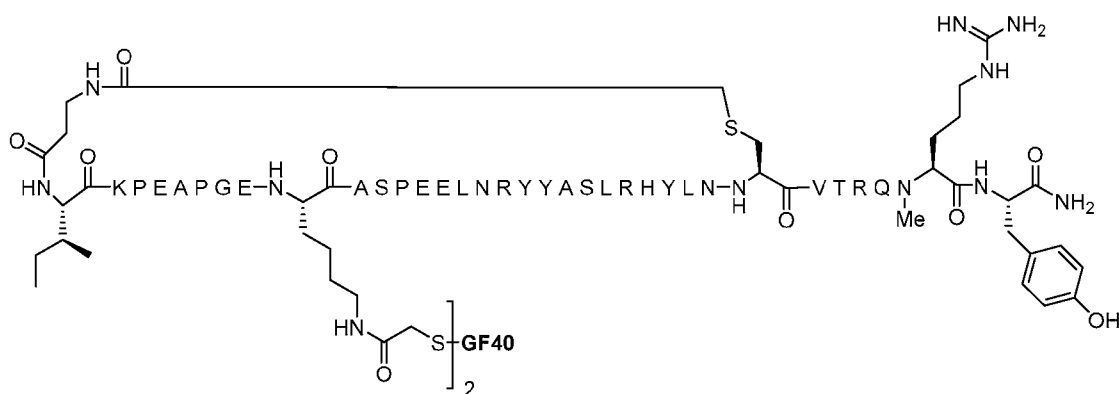
Structure:



SEQ ID NO:260

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-( $\beta$ A2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36  
homodimer conjugate

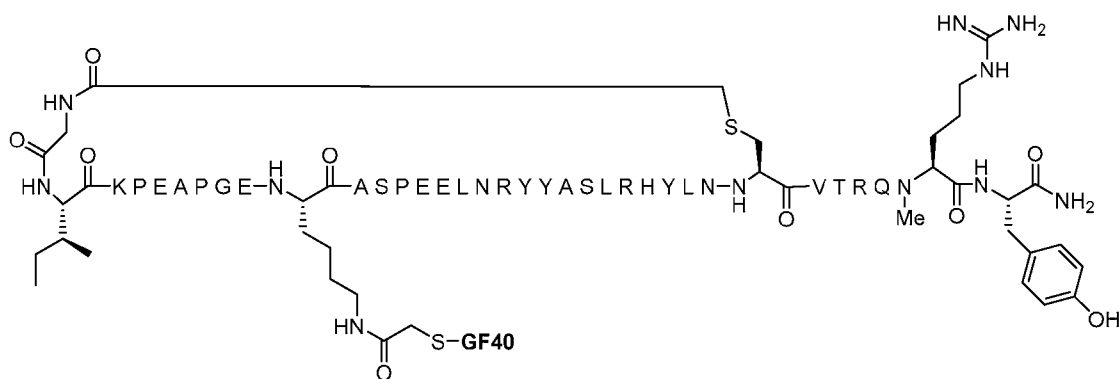
5 Structure:



SEQ ID NO:261

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36  
monomer conjugate

10 Structure:

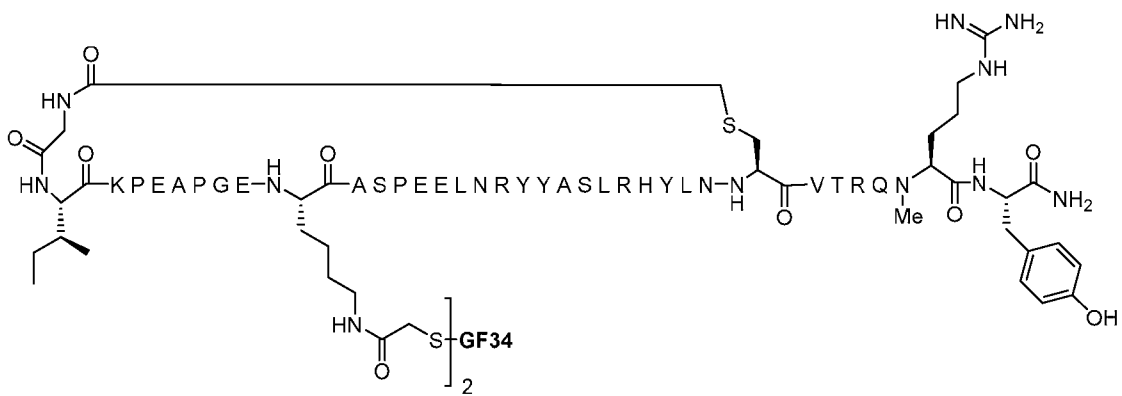


SEQ ID NO:262

Name: GLP-1 fusion-[Cyclo-(G2-COCH<sub>2</sub>-C30), K(Ac)11, N-Me-R35]-PYY2-36

homodimer conjugate

Structure:

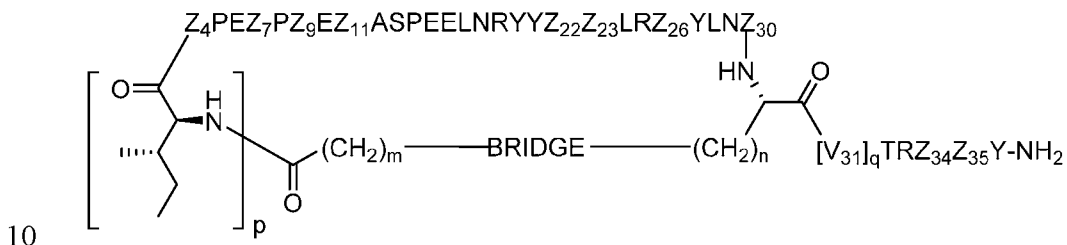


5

## CLAIMS

It is claimed:

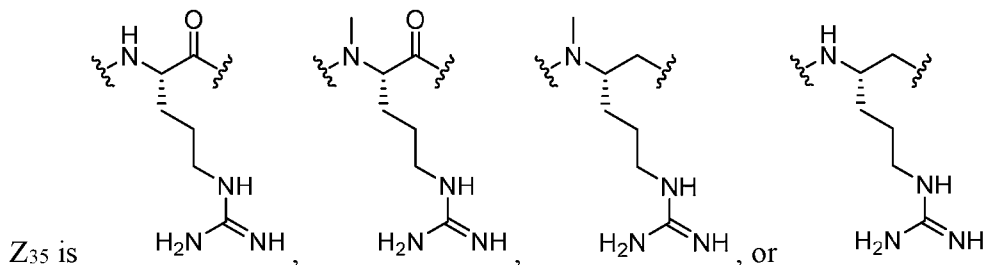
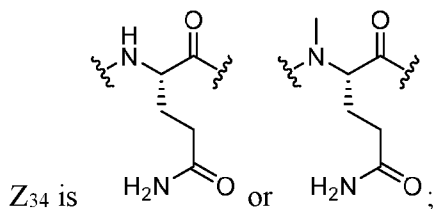
1. A conjugate comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises a GLP-1 peptide, a first linker peptide, a hinge-Fc region peptide, and a second linker peptide, wherein the first linker peptide is optionally missing.
2. The conjugate of claim 1, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or a derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



Formula I

wherein

- p is 0 or 1;
- m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;
- 15 n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;
- q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;
- BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;
- Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;
- 20 Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K;
- Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K;
- Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K;
- Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K;
- Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K;
- 25 Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;
- Z<sub>30</sub> is L, W, or absent,  
provided that Z<sub>30</sub> is absent only when q is 1;



wherein the derivative is the compound of Formula I that is modified by one or more processes selected from the group consisting of amidation, acylation, and pegylation.

3. The conjugate of claim 2, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

p is 0 or 1;

m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

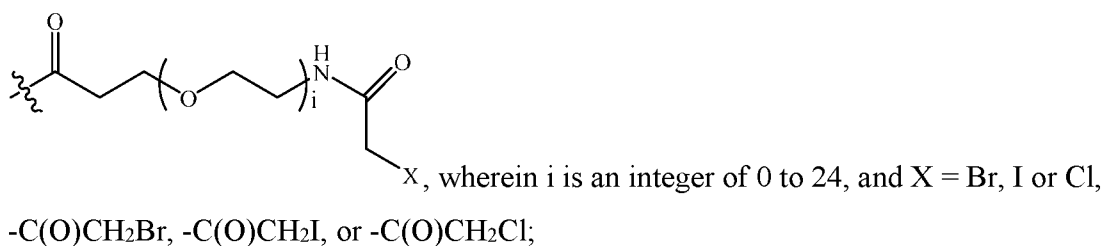
10 n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

q is 0 or 1; provided that q is 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;

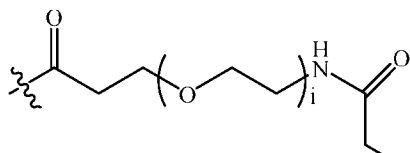
BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -SCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>-,  
-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;

Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;

15 Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



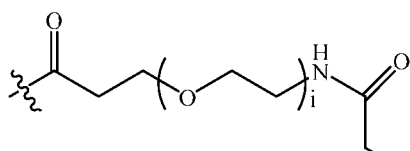
Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

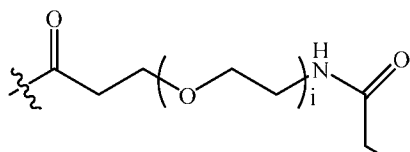
Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



5 X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

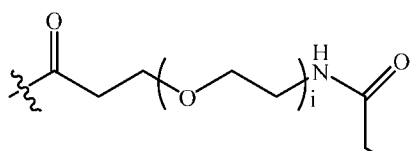
Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with



X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

10 -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is optionally substituted with

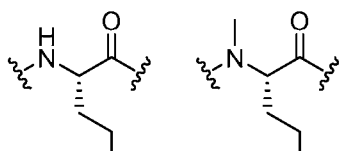


X, wherein i is an integer of 0 to 24, and X = Br, I or Cl,

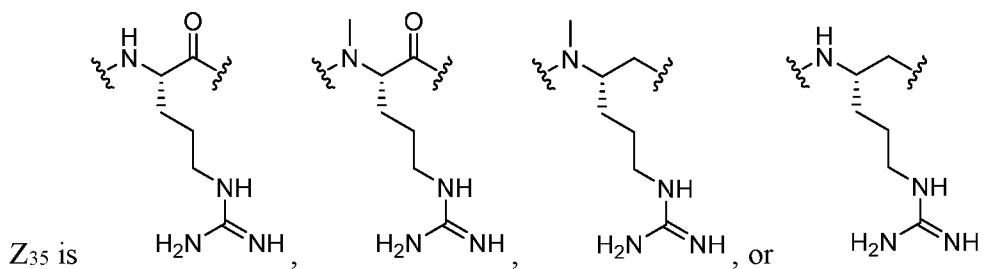
-C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>I, or -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Cl;

15 Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H;

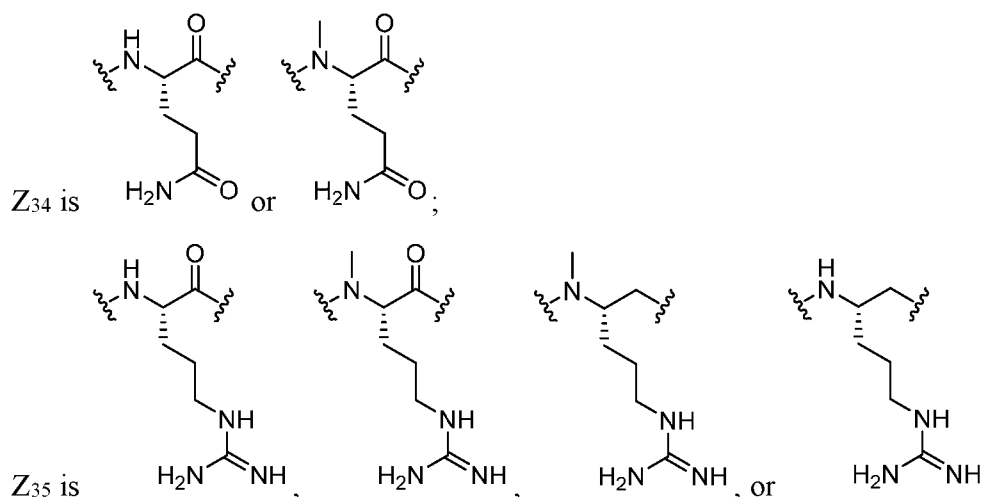
Z<sub>30</sub> is L;



Z<sub>34</sub> is H<sub>2</sub>N-C(=O)- or H<sub>2</sub>N-C(=O)-; and



4. The conjugate of claim 2, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is represented by
- 5 Formula I or the derivative or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:
- p is 0 or 1;
- m is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 5;
- n is 1, 2, or 4;
- q is 0 or 1; provided that q may be 1 only when Z<sub>30</sub> is absent;
- 10 BRIDGE is -Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-, -triazolyl-, -NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NHC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -NHC(O)-, or -CH<sub>2</sub>S-;
- Z<sub>4</sub> is K, A, E, S, or R;
- Z<sub>7</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- 15 Z<sub>9</sub> is G or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>11</sub> is D or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>22</sub> is A or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with
- 20 -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>23</sub> is S or K, wherein the amino side chain of said K is substituted with -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>Br,
- Z<sub>26</sub> is A or H,
- Z<sub>30</sub> is L;



5. The conjugate of claim 2, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1-54, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
6. The conjugate of claim 5, wherein the cyclic PYY peptide is selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
7. The conjugate of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to the cyclic PYY peptide at a lysine residue of the cyclic PYY peptide.
- 10 8. The conjugate of claim 7, wherein only one of  $Z_7$ ,  $Z_9$ ,  $Z_{11}$ ,  $Z_{22}$  and  $Z_{23}$  in Formula I is lysine, and the lysine is covalently linked to a cysteine residue in the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide.
9. The conjugate of claim 8, wherein  $Z_{11}$  in Formula I is lysine.
10. The conjugate of any one of claims 1-9, wherein the GLP-1 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:56-59.
11. The conjugate of any one of claims 1-10, wherein the first linker peptide is present and comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:60-83.
12. The conjugate of any one of claims 1-11, wherein the hinge-Fc region peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:84-90.
13. The conjugate of any one of claims 1-12, wherein the second linker peptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:93-112.

14. The conjugate of any one of claims 1-12, wherein the second linker peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:93, 94, 95, 106, or 111.
15. A conjugate comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the GLP-1 fusion peptide comprises an amino acid  
5 sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:113-224 and 267-274, and wherein the cyclic PYY peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of selected from SEQ ID NO:24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, or 34, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
16. The conjugate of claim 15, wherein a cysteine residue between amino acid  
10 residues 287 to 289, preferably cysteine residue 288, of the GLP-1 fusion peptide is covalently linked to a lysine residue at residue 7, 9, 11, 22 or 23 of the cyclic PYY peptide, preferably the lysine residue 11 of the cyclic PYY peptide, via a chemical linker.
17. A conjugate comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) fusion peptide coupled to a cyclic PYY peptide, wherein the conjugate comprises an amino acid sequence  
15 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:225-262 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
18. A method of producing the conjugate of any one of claims 1-17, comprising reacting an electrophile, preferably bromoacetamide or maleimide, introduced onto a sidechain of the cyclic PYY peptide, preferably the sidechain of a lysine residue of the  
20 cyclic PYY peptide, with the sulfhydryl group of a cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide, thereby creating a covalent linkage between the cyclic PYY peptide and the GLP-1 fusion peptide.
19. The method of claim 18, wherein the cysteine residue of the second linker peptide of the GLP-1 fusion peptide is reduced by contacting the GLP-1 fusion peptide with an excess of an azaphosphine reducing agent, and the reduced cysteine residue is reacted  
25 with the electrophile.
20. The method of claim 19, wherein the azaphosphine reducing agent is 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphatricyclo[3.3.1.1] decane (PTA) or a derivative thereof.
21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the conjugate of any one of claims 1-17 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 30 22. A method for treating or preventing a disease or disorder in a subject in need thereof, wherein said disease or disorder is obesity, type I or type II diabetes, metabolic

syndrome, insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hypoglycemia due to congenital hyperinsulinism (CHI), dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy, and other cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors related to unmanaged  
5 cholesterol and/or lipid levels, osteoporosis, inflammation, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), renal disease, and/or eczema, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of claim 21.

23. A method of reducing at least one of food intake or body weight in a subject in  
10 need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of claim 21.

24. A method of modulating Y2 receptor activity and/or GLP-1 receptor activity in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of claim 21.

15 25. The method of any one of claims 22-24, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered via an injection.

26. A kit comprising the conjugate of any one of claims 1-17, preferably further comprising a device for injection.

27. A method of producing a pharmaceutical composition comprising the conjugate  
20 of any one of claims 1-17, comprising combining the conjugate with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier to obtain the pharmaceutical composition.

1/12

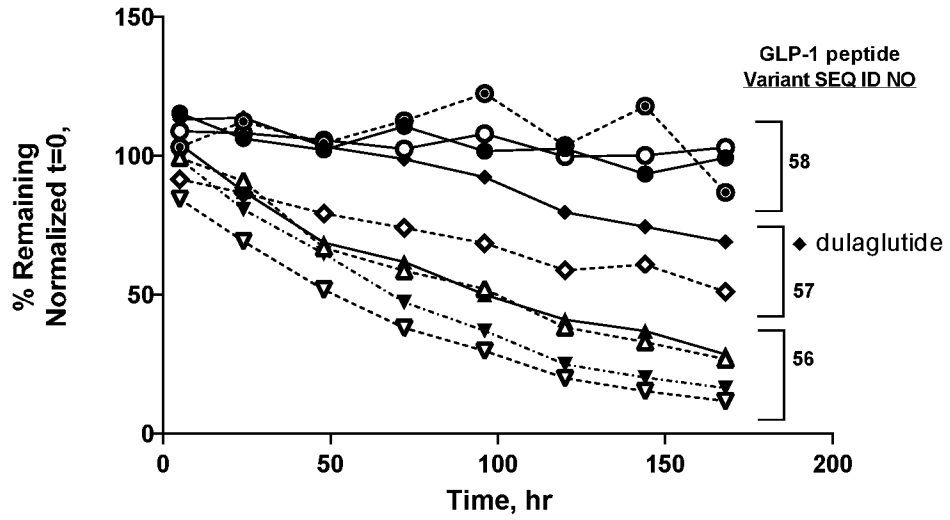


FIG. 1A

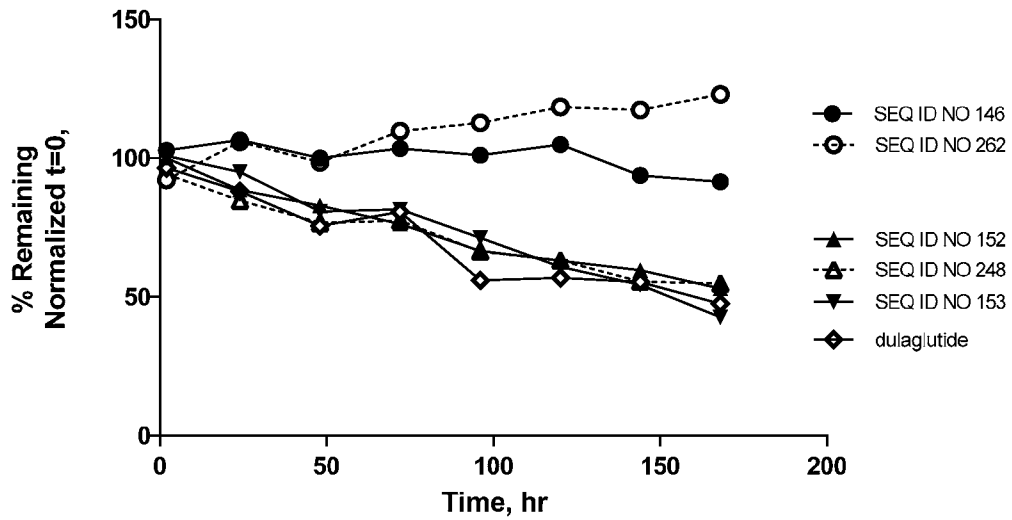


FIG. 1B

2/12

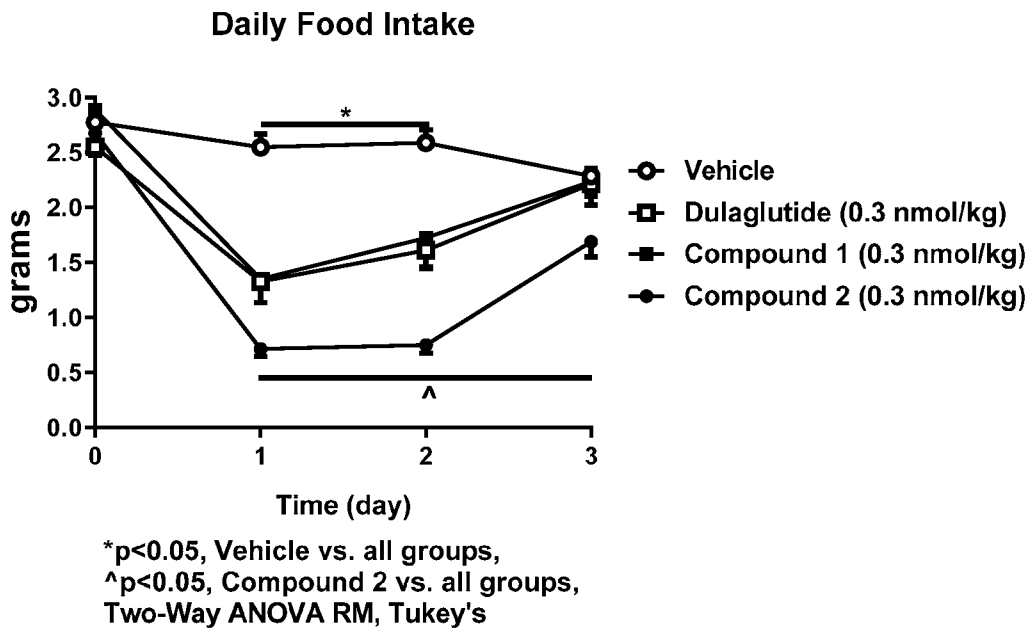


FIG. 2A

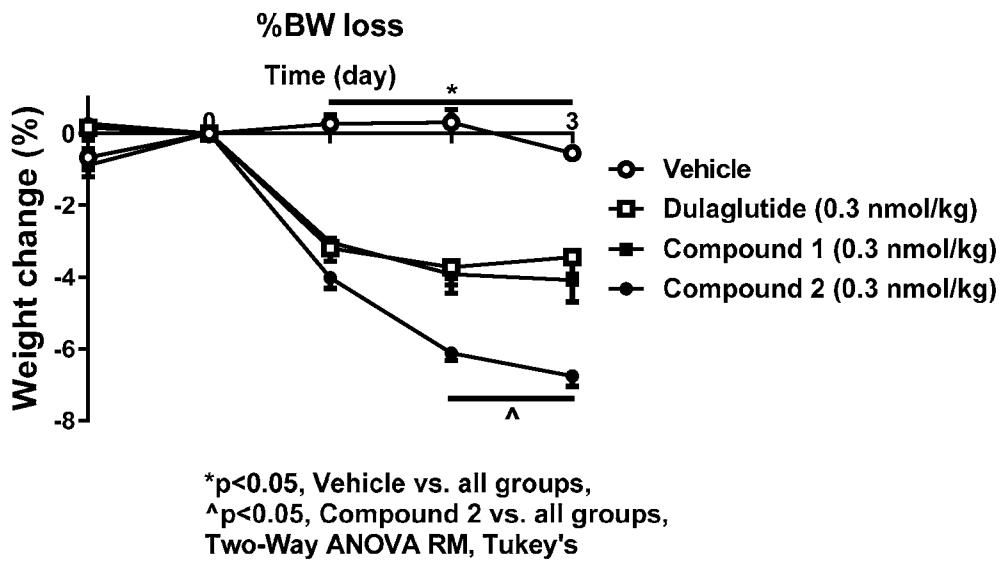


FIG. 2B

3/12

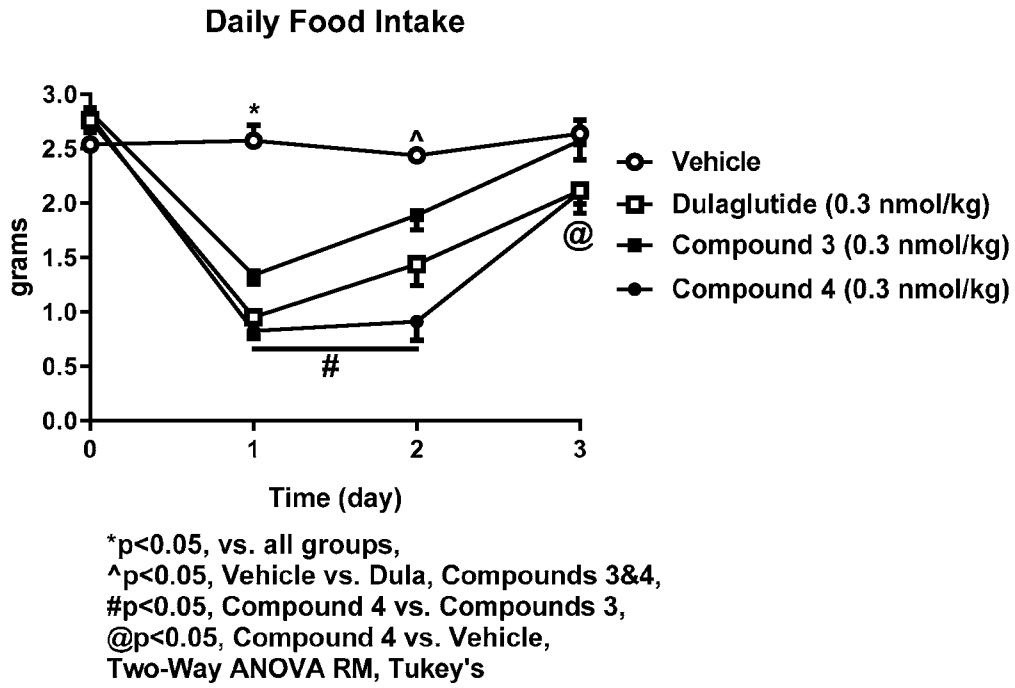


FIG. 3A

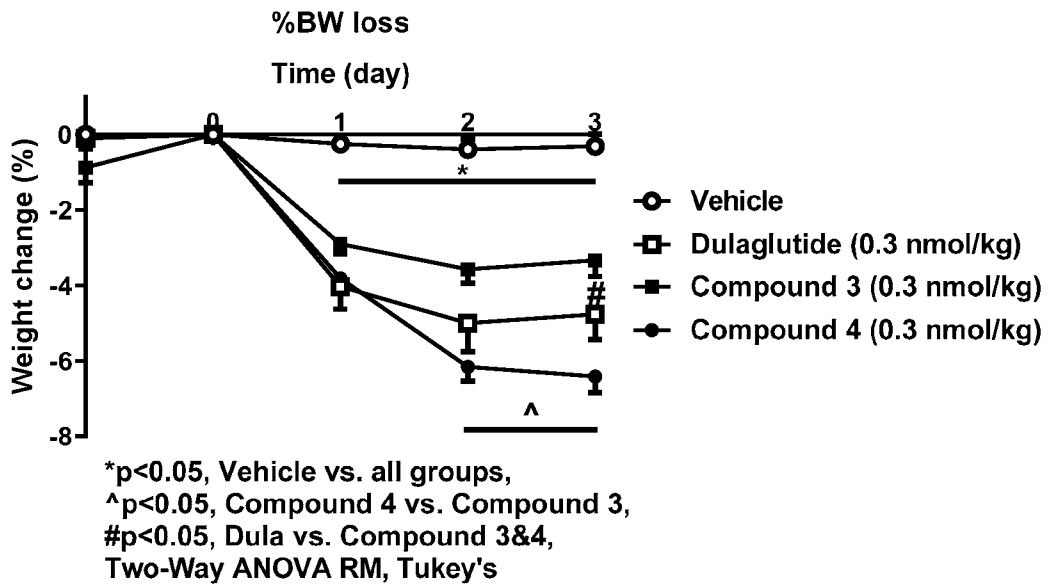


FIG. 3B

4/12

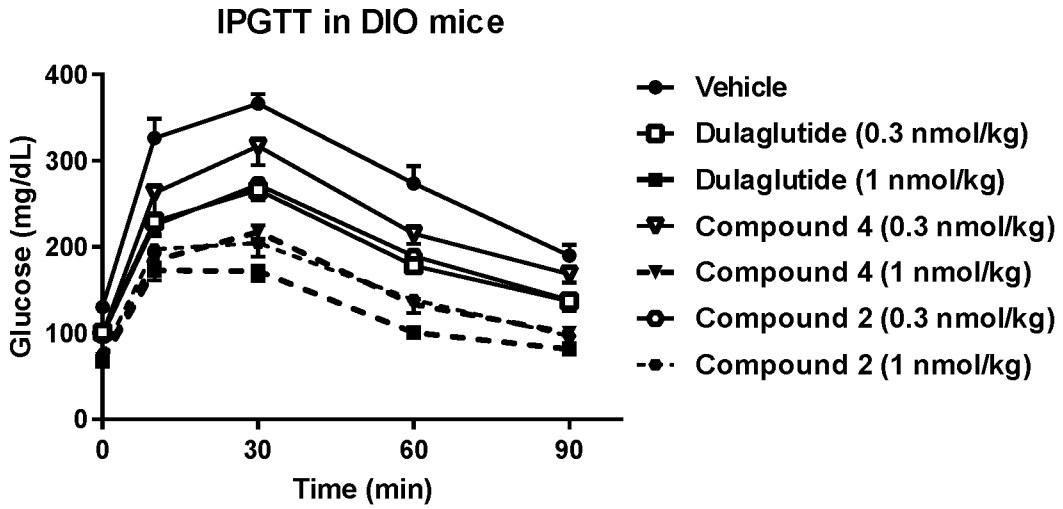


FIG. 4A

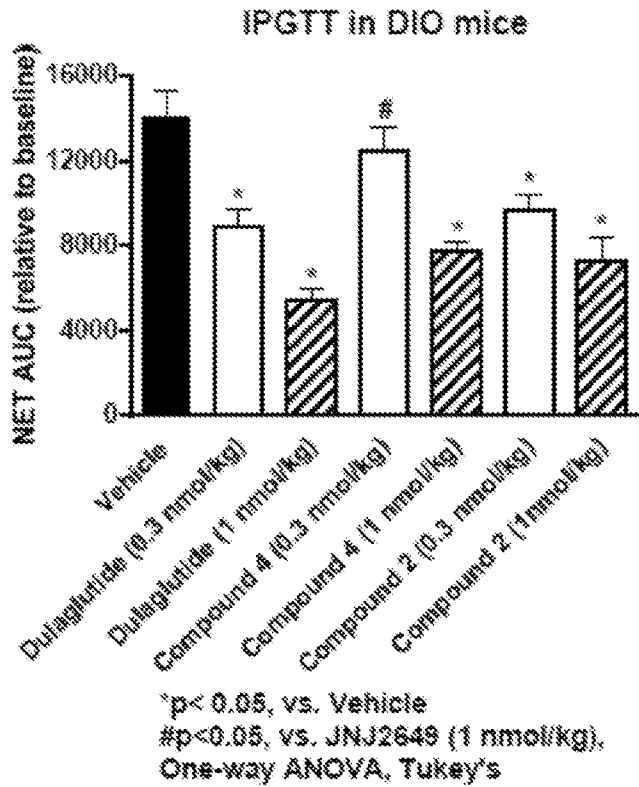
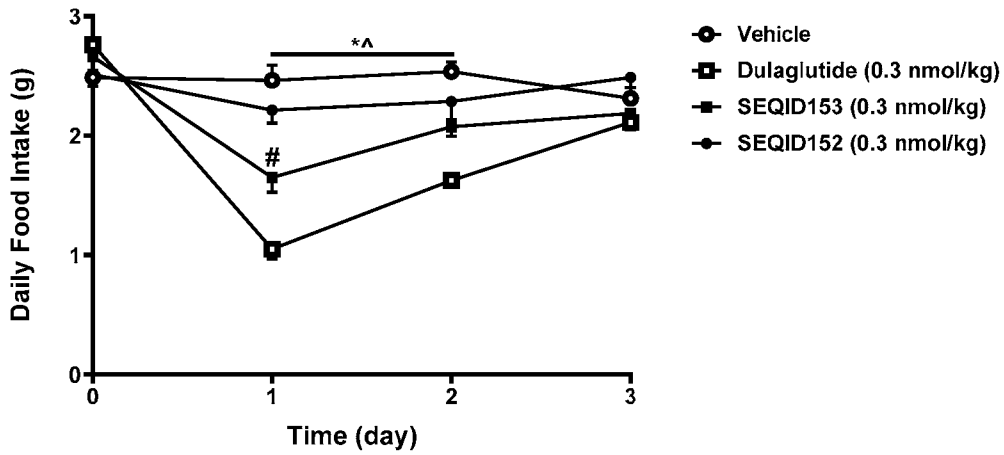


FIG. 4B

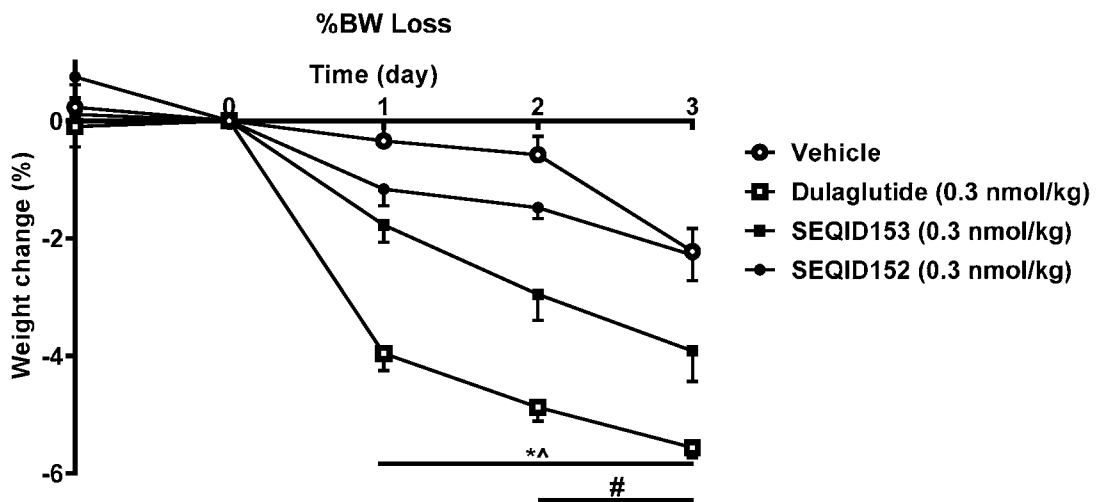
5/12

Daily Food Intake



\*p<0.05, Veh vs. SEQID153,  
 ^p<0.05, Dula vs. all groups,  
 #p<0.05, SEQID152 vs. SEQID153,  
 Two-Way ANOVA RM, Tukey's

FIG. 5A



\*p<0.05, Vehicle vs. SEQID153,  
 ^p<0.05, Dula vs all groups,  
 #p<0.05, SEQID152 vs. SEQID153,  
 Two-Way ANOVA RM, Tukey's

FIG. 5B

6/12

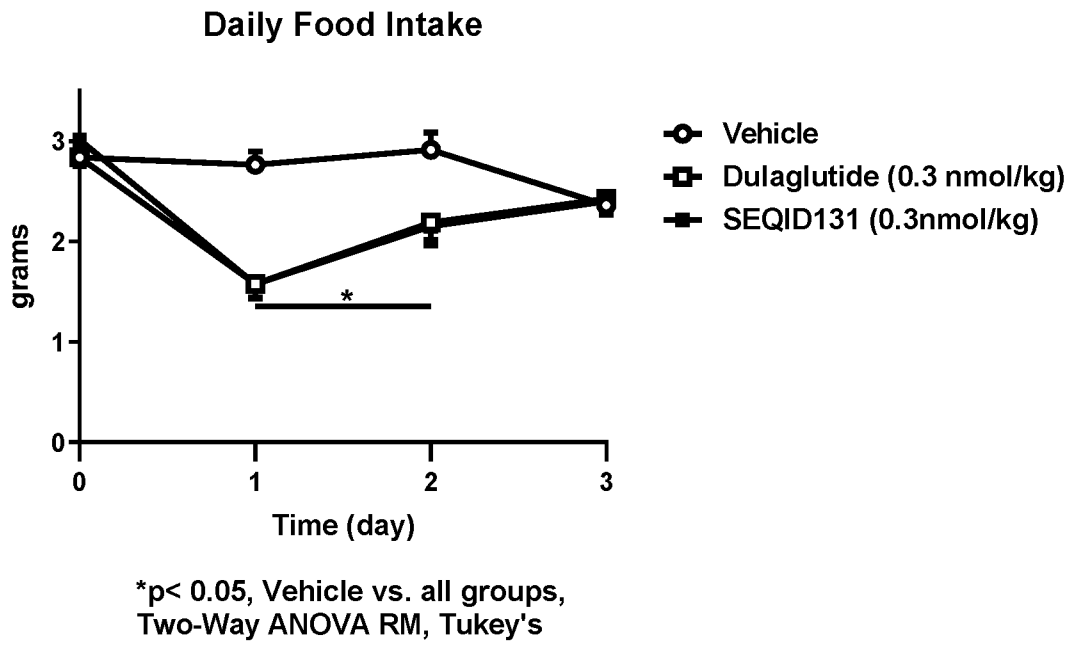


FIG. 6A

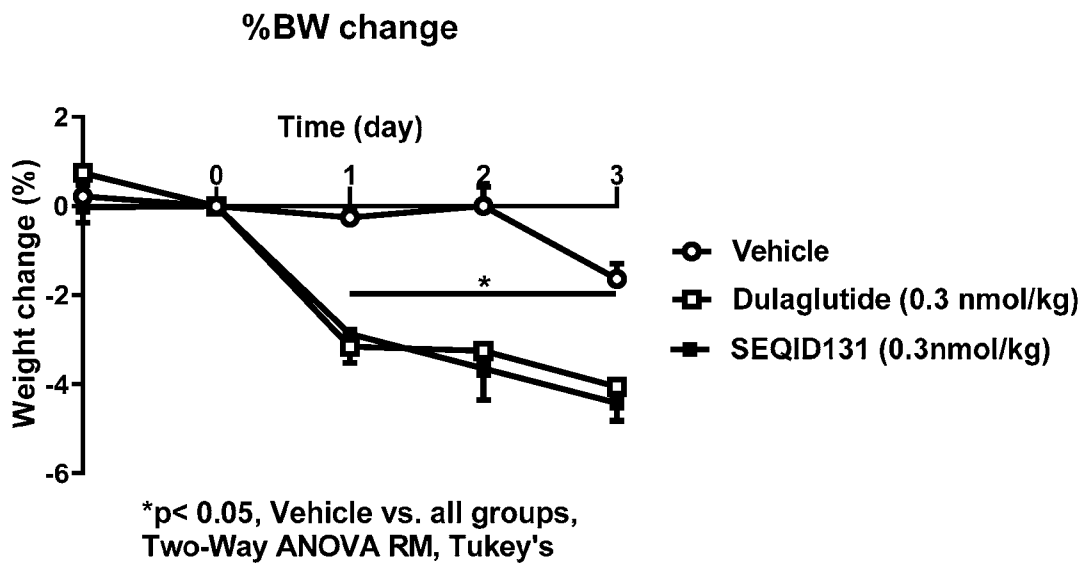


FIG. 6B

7/12

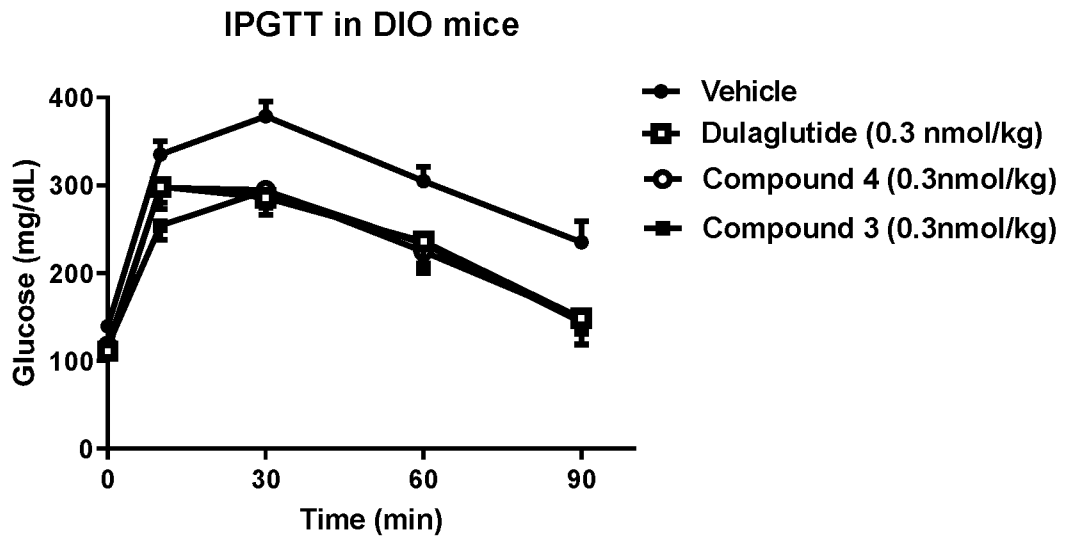


FIG. 7A

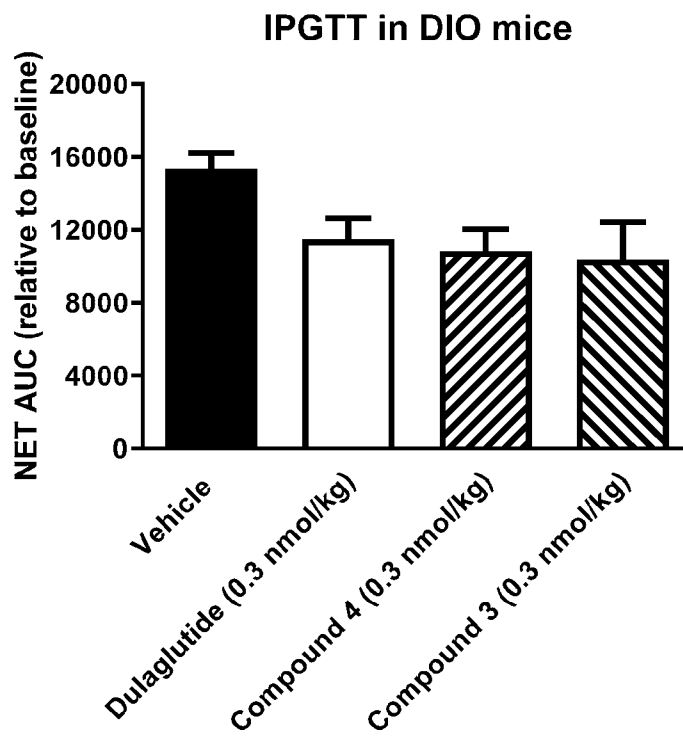


FIG. 7B

8/12

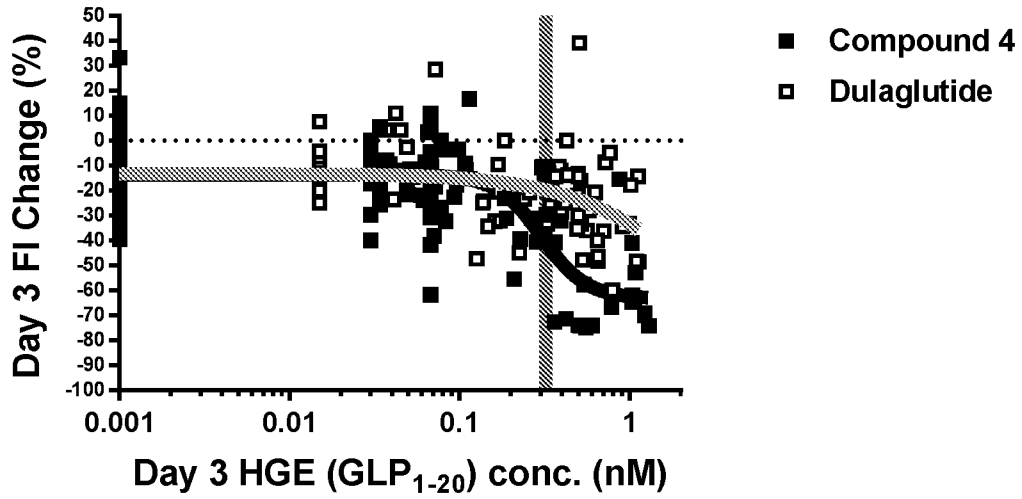


FIG. 8A

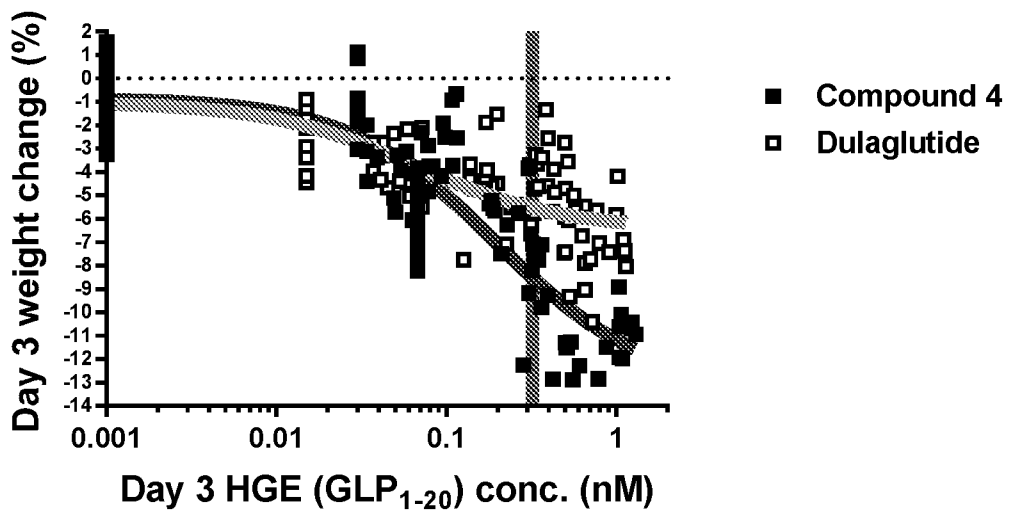


FIG. 8B

9/12

Day 9 (pre-dose) and day 12 (pre-dose), LBA

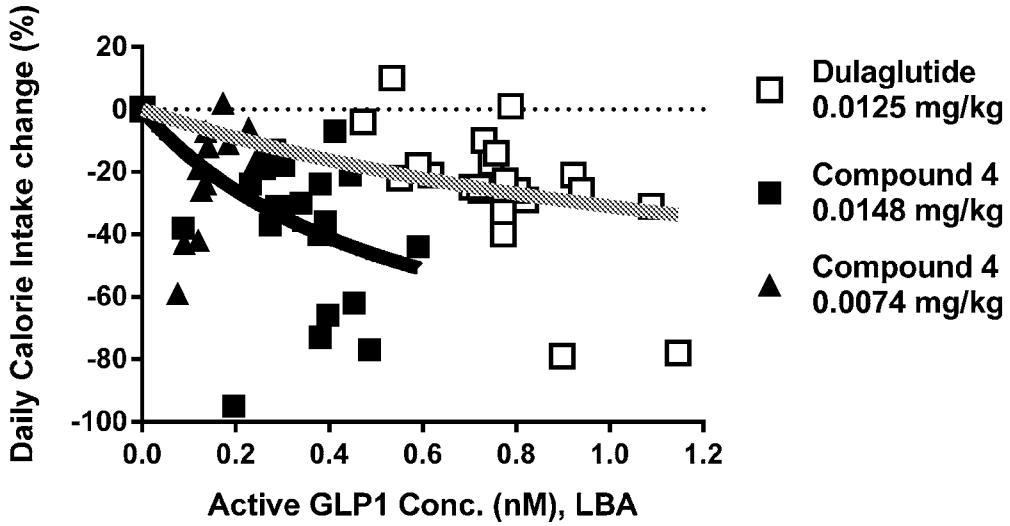


FIG. 9A

Day 9 (pre-dose) to day 12 (pre-dose), LC-MS/MS (HGE)

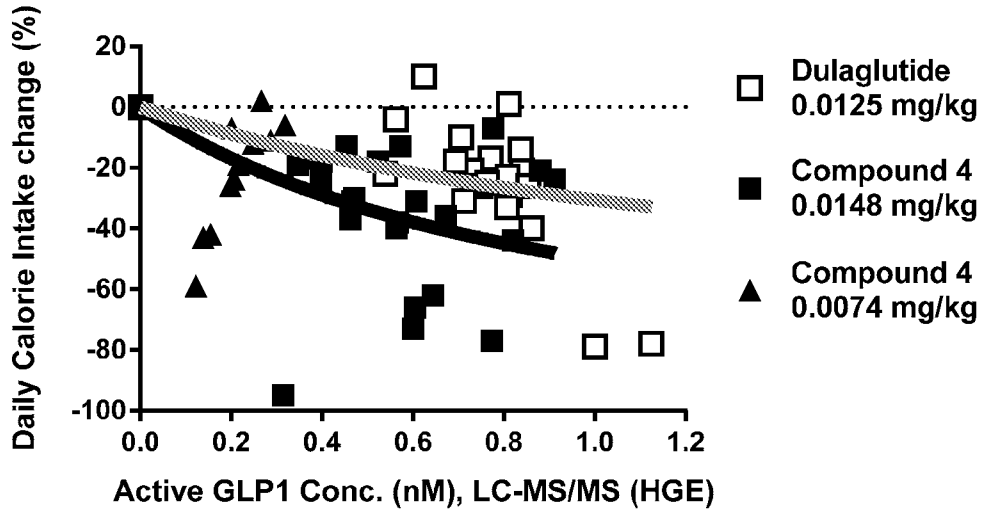


FIG. 9B

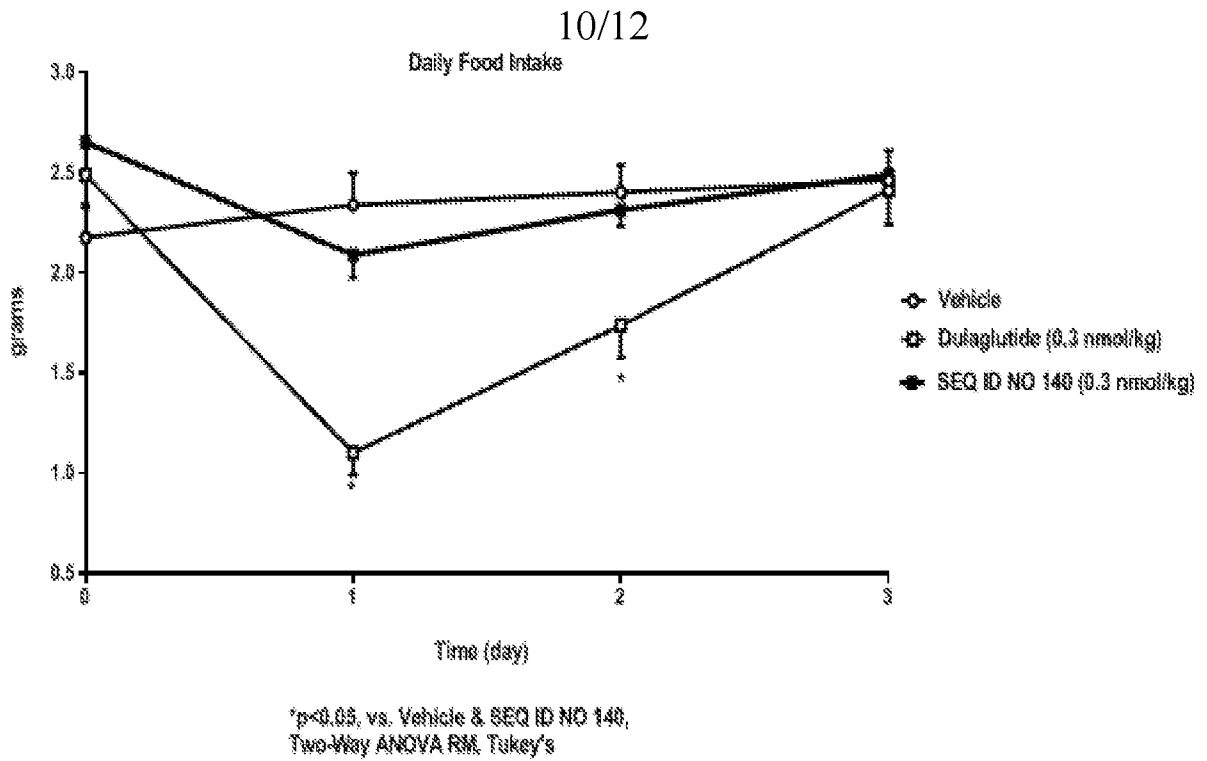


FIG. 10A

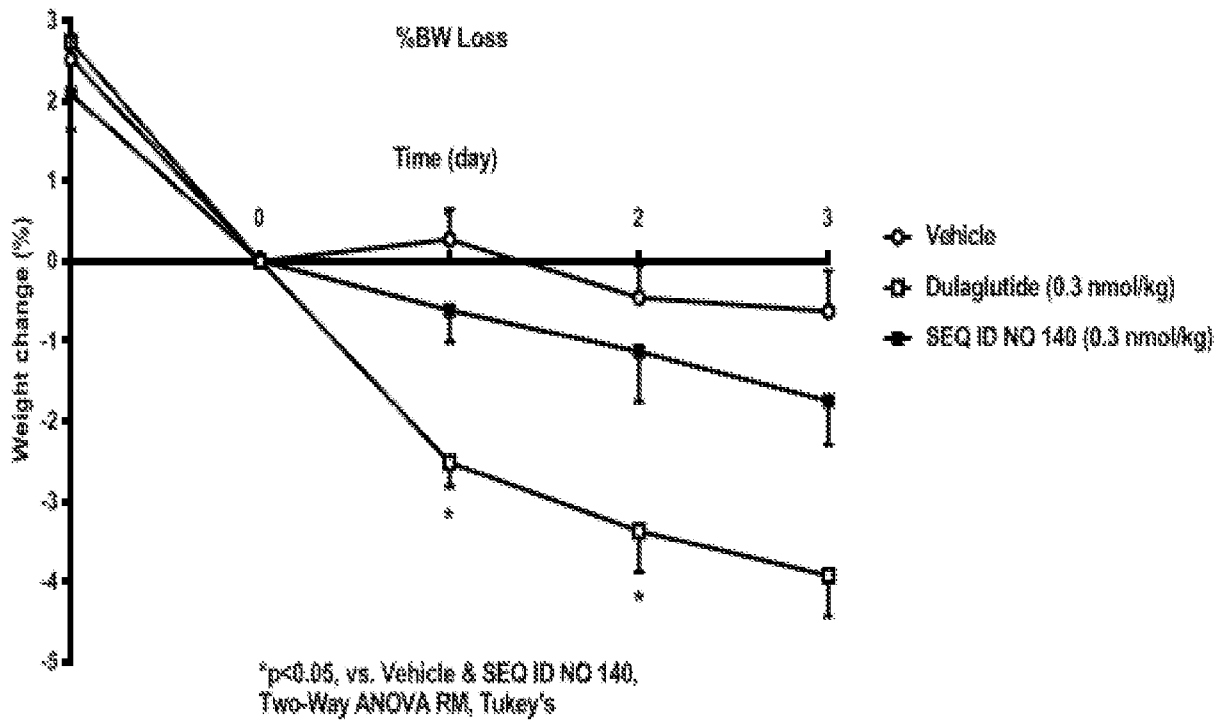
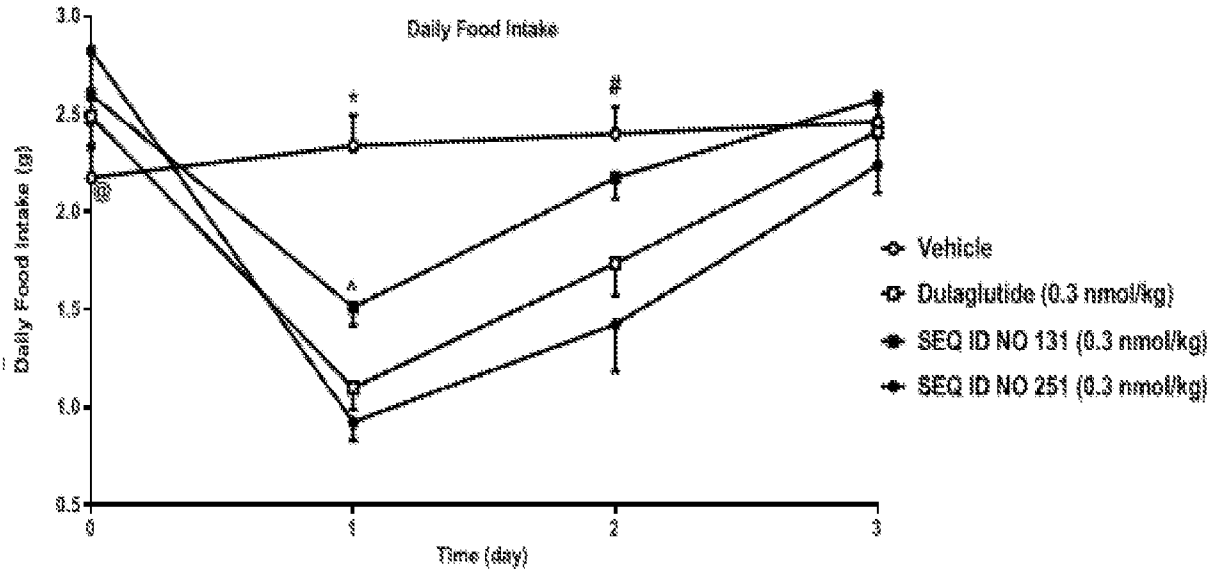


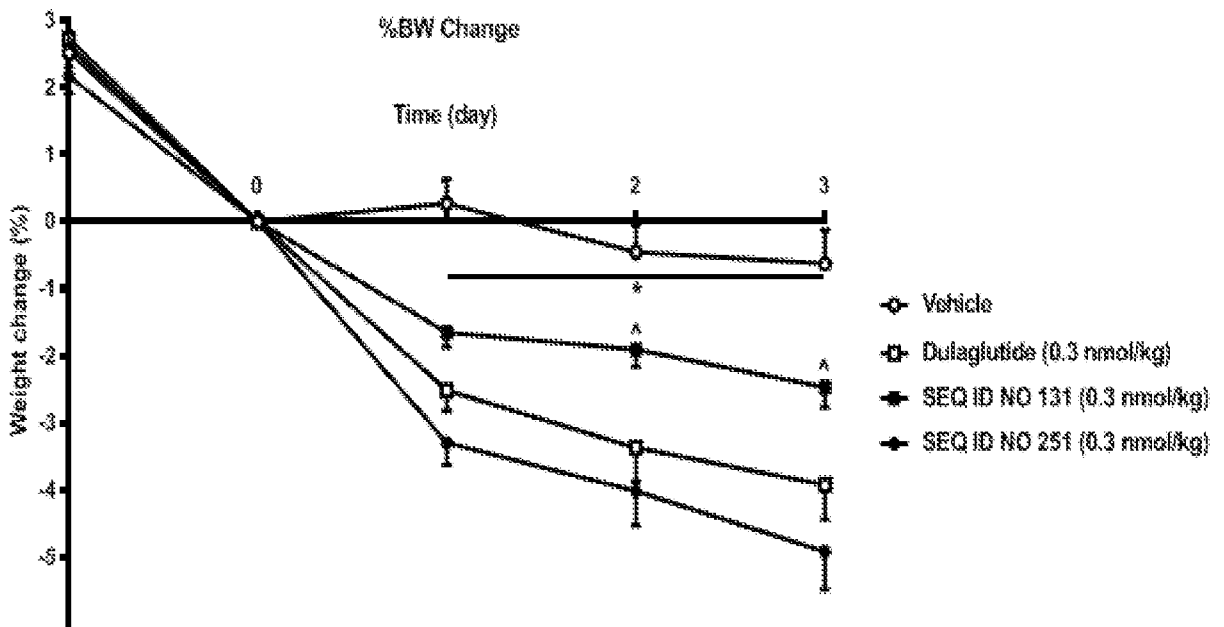
FIG. 10B

11/12



\*p<0.05, Vehicle vs. all groups,  
 ^p<0.05, SEQ ID NO 131 vs. SEQ ID NO 251,  
 #p<0.05, Vehicle vs. Dulaglutide & SEQ ID NO 251,  
 @p<0.05, Vehicle vs. SEQ ID NO 251,  
 Two-Way ANOVA RM, Tukey's

FIG. 11A



\*p<0.05, Vehicle vs. all groups,  
 ^p<0.05, SEQ ID NO 131 vs. Dulaglutide & SEQ ID NO 251,  
 Two-Way ANOVA RM, Tukey's

FIG. 11B

12/12

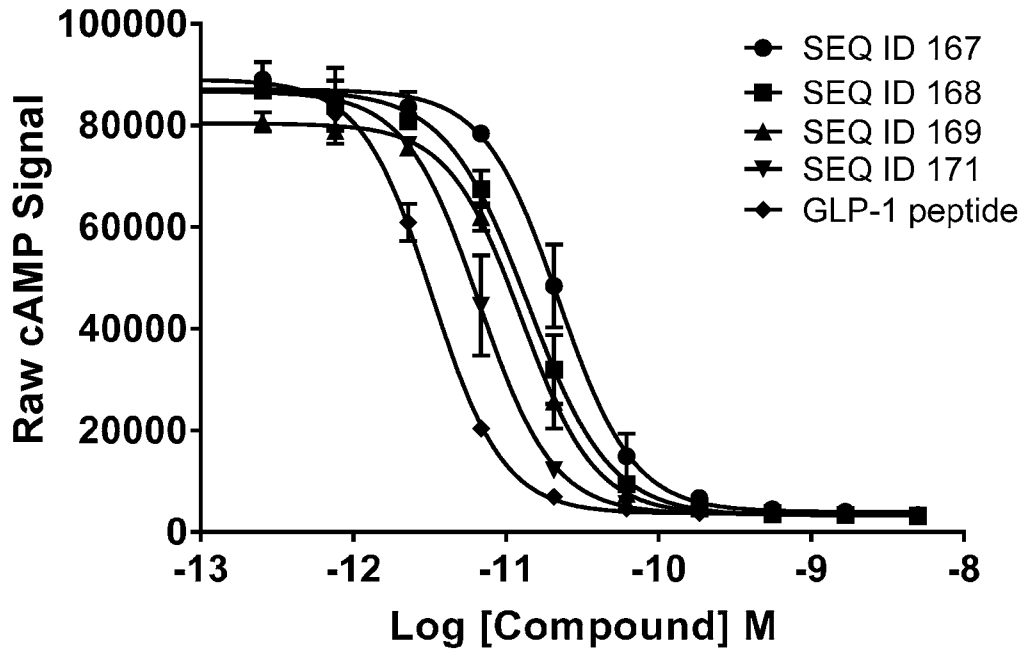


FIG. 12

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/IB2019/053384

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER  
 INV. C07K14/605 C07K14/575 C07K19/00  
 ADD. A61K38/26 A61K47/26

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
 C07K A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
 EPO-Internal, WPI Data, BIOSIS, Sequence Search, CHEM ABS Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y A	WO 2006/059106 A2 (DOMANTIS LTD [GB]; HOLMES STEVE [GB]; HOLT LUCY J [GB]; JESPER LAUREN) 8 June 2006 (2006-06-08) claims 1-61; figure 19c; example 18	1,7, 10-14, 18-27 2-6,8,9, 15-17
Y A	WO 2017/075505 A2 (UNIV TUFTS [US]; TUFTS MEDICAL CENTER [US]) 4 May 2017 (2017-05-04) pages 1,11,24; claims 1,22	1,7, 10-14, 18-27 2-6,8,9, 15-17
Y A	WO 2008/021560 A2 (AMYLIN PHARMACEUTICALS INC [US]; LEVY ODILE ESTHER [US]; BARON ALAIN D) 21 February 2008 (2008-02-21) claims 1,2,6,42	1,7, 10-14, 18-27 2-6,8,9, 15-17
	----- -/--	

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search  4 July 2019	Date of mailing of the international search report  15/07/2019
--	--

Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  Schmidt-Yodlee, H
--	---

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/IB2019/053384

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	GERMAIN NATACHA ET AL: "Analog of pancreatic polypeptide and peptide YY with a locked PP-fold structure are biologically active", PEPTIDES, ELSEVIER, AMSTERDAM, NL, vol. 39, 2 November 2012 (2012-11-02), pages 6-10, XP028973917, ISSN: 0196-9781, DOI: 10.1016/J.PEPTIDES.2012.10.010	1,7, 10-14, 18-27
A	abstract; figures 1A, 1B	2-6,8,9, 15-17
Y	----- WO 2007/018619 A2 (AMPROTEIN CORP [US]; HUI MIZHOU [US]) 15 February 2007 (2007-02-15)	1,7, 10-14, 18-27
A	pages 4,5; claims 1,3,8,13,23,25,27,32-39; examples 1-5	2-6,8,9, 15-17
A	----- KRISTINA R. CARLSON ET AL: "Secretion of Fc-amidated peptide fusion proteins by Chinese hamster ovary cells", BMC BIOTECHNOLOGY, vol. 15, no. 1, 27 June 2015 (2015-06-27), XP055536155, DOI: 10.1186/s12896-015-0173-5	1-27
T	abstract; figures 1-8	
	----- WO 2018/081370 A1 (JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV [BE]; MACIELAG MARK [US]) 3 May 2018 (2018-05-03)	1-27
	the whole document	
	-----	

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/IB2019/053384

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date	
WO 2006059106	A2	08-06-2006	AU 2005311099 A1	08-06-2006
			BR PI0518761 A2	09-12-2008
			CA 2589800 A1	08-06-2006
			CN 101128487 A	20-02-2008
			EP 1841796 A2	10-10-2007
			EP 2769990 A2	27-08-2014
			JP 5185624 B2	17-04-2013
			JP 2008521869 A	26-06-2008
			KR 20070094909 A	27-09-2007
			MA 29079 B1	03-12-2007
			NZ 555464 A	26-03-2010
			SG 157423 A1	29-12-2009
			US 2009214534 A1	27-08-2009
			WO 2006059106 A2	08-06-2006
WO 2017075505	A2	04-05-2017	AU 2016343775 A1	31-05-2018
			BR 112018008681 A2	30-10-2018
			CA 3003465 A1	04-05-2017
			CN 108473547 A	31-08-2018
			EP 3368556 A2	05-09-2018
			JP 2019504106 A	14-02-2019
			US 2019055279 A1	21-02-2019
			WO 2017075505 A2	04-05-2017
			WO 2017075522 A2	04-05-2017
			WO 2008021560	A2
CA 2660835 A1	21-02-2008			
EP 2057188 A2	13-05-2009			
JP 5399244 B2	29-01-2014			
JP 2010500996 A	14-01-2010			
JP 2014058528 A	03-04-2014			
WO 2008021560 A2	21-02-2008			
WO 2007018619	A2	15-02-2007	AU 2006279276 A1	15-02-2007
			BR PI0615538 A2	17-05-2011
			CA 2616551 A1	15-02-2007
			EP 1909823 A2	16-04-2008
			JP 2009510999 A	19-03-2009
			KR 20080050576 A	09-06-2008
			US 2009175795 A1	09-07-2009
			WO 2007018619 A2	15-02-2007
WO 2018081370	A1	03-05-2018	AU 2017348172 A1	18-04-2019
			AU 2017348175 A1	18-04-2019
			AU 2017348180 A1	18-04-2019
			CA 3041046 A1	03-05-2018
			CA 3041672 A1	03-05-2018
			CA 3041674 A1	03-05-2018
			CN 109890410 A	14-06-2019
			CO 2019003938 A2	30-04-2019
			CO 2019004186 A2	10-05-2019
			CO 2019004203 A2	10-05-2019
			SG 11201902873R A	30-05-2019
			SG 11201902879S A	30-05-2019
			SG 11201902886S A	30-05-2019
			TW 201827081 A	01-08-2018
TW 201827456 A	01-08-2018			
TW 201829455 A	16-08-2018			

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/IB2019/053384

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		US 2018117170 A1	03-05-2018
		US 2018125998 A1	10-05-2018
		US 2018127476 A1	10-05-2018
		UY 37455 A	30-04-2018
		UY 37456 A	30-04-2018
		UY 37457 A	30-04-2018
		WO 2018081367 A1	03-05-2018
		WO 2018081370 A1	03-05-2018
		WO 2018081375 A1	03-05-2018
<hr/>			